

Table of Contents

Thomas & Betts offers a complete range of grounding products including mechanical, compression and exothermic systems. Whatever the application, there is a Thomas & Betts grounding solution to meet your requirements.

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Introduction | D2–D3 |
| SnapTap® Connectors | D4 |
| Signal Reference Grid Connectors | D5 |
| Clamps | D6–D18 |
| Service Post Connectors | D19–D20 |
| Transformer Tank Ground Connectors | D21 |
| Conduit Hubs | D22 |
| Lay-In Lug Connectors | D23 |
| Ground Plates | D24 |
| Figure 6, Figure 8 | D25 |
| Figure 6 to 8, Figure 6 to 6 | D26 |
| Cable-to-Cable or Cable-to-Rod Connectors | D27 |
| Two Cables to Ground Rod | D28 |
| Grounding Grid Connectors | D29 |
| C-Taps | D30–D31 |
| Pigtail Connectors | D32 |
| Grounding Studs | D33 |
| Bus Bar Connectors | D34 |
| Ground Rods | D35–D37 |
| Ground Rod Drivers | D38 |
| Flexible Braid | D39 |
| Exothermic Welding System | D40–D92 |
| Competitive Cross Reference | D93–D95 |





This installation method results in a long-lasting low-installed cost connection. You can install it and forget it.

Before compression, typical cable connector cross section of cable and connector consists of about 75% metal and 25% air. After Thomas & Betts method compression, the cross section shows 100% metal with virtually no air spaces.

Introduction

Compression Method Grounding Connectors save 50 – 75% in time and labor costs

- Eliminates exothermic welding
- Reduces time and labor costs
- Minimizes possibility of poor connections

Thomas & Betts introduces a method of compression to replace exothermic welding and its associated disadvantages. This compression method is designed to provide quick, reliable connections for grid grounding at significantly lower installed costs because compression connectors install in less time, in any weather, and are unaffected by moisture, reducing downtime. In addition, our compression connectors for grid grounding require no special training for installation. They are made of high-conductivity wrought and cast copper, and are used for connecting and tapping cross grid, loop lines and ground rods for direct burial or concrete embedded ground grid systems. The Thomas & Betts compression system uses standard electrical connector installation tools.

Meets all applicable specifications

Thomas & Betts grid and ground rod connectors satisfy the requirements of CEC SECTION 10 for connecting to the Grounding Electrode System. They also meet the requirements of UL and CSA standards being acceptable as grounding and bonding equipment suitable for direct burial. Thomas & Betts grid and ground rod connectors also satisfy the recommended practice for the selection of grounding connector joints described in IEEE 837 standard for qualifying permanent connections used in substation grounding.

The connectors conform to the following IEEE Standard 837 requirements:

- 350°C current cycling
- Freeze-thaw test
- Accelerated aging – nitric acid/salt spray
- Mechanical, tensile and electromagnetic force (EMF) criteria
- Install in any weather – cut downtime
- Enhance safety
- Easy to install – no special training



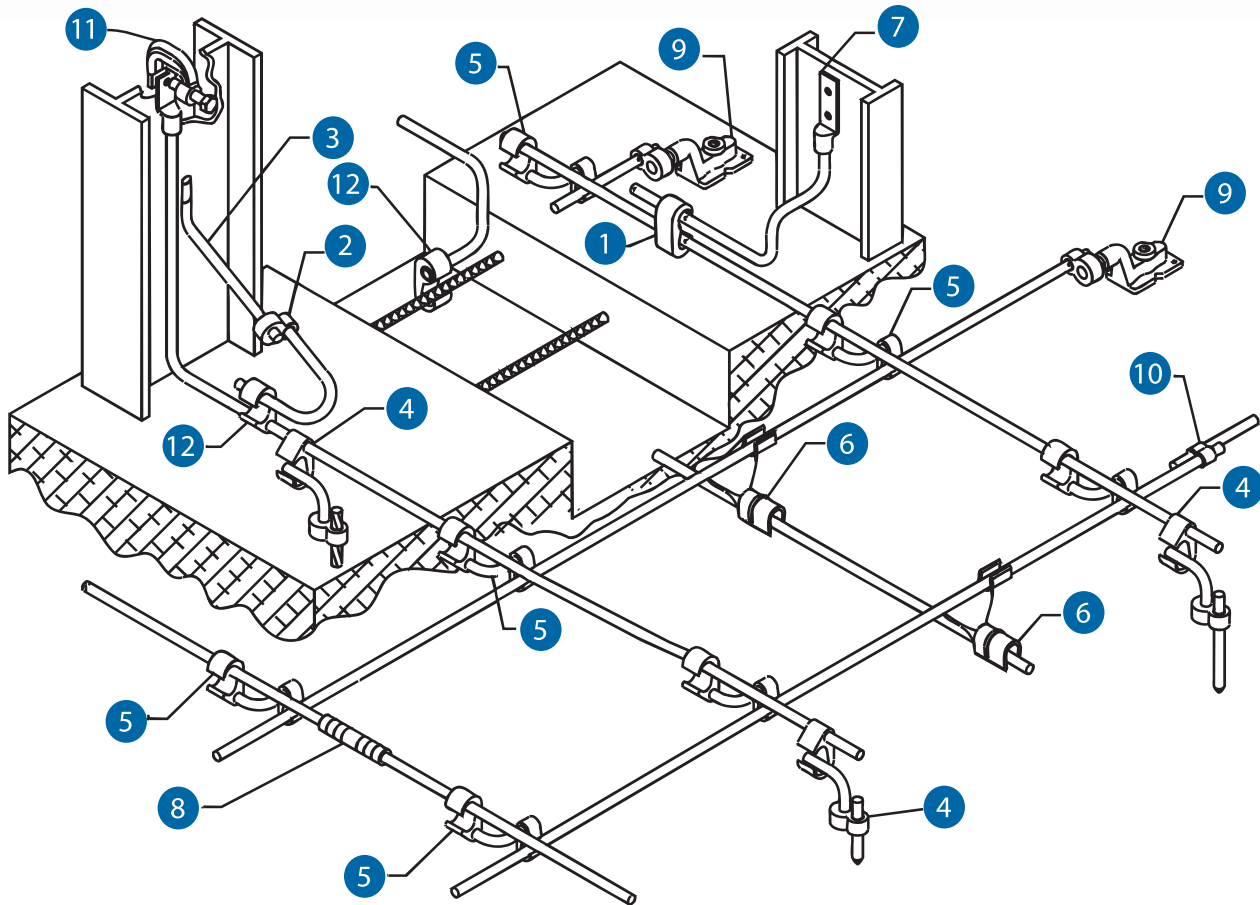
TBM14M
(Suggested tool for E-Z-Ground connectors to ground rods up to 5/8 in. diameter.)

Reliable installations through compression connections

Dies that are used in Thomas & Betts hand and hydraulic tools contain the die code numbers which are engraved on the compression surface of the die. Under compression, this number becomes embossed on the completed connection for inspection purposes.

The inspector compares the die code number embossed on the connector with the die table to ensure that the proper connector was compressed with the correct die for that particular size conductor.

Introduction



Thomas & Betts offers a complete line of grid-ground compression connectors. Our E-Z-Ground® connectors are designed for direct burial and offer a safe, efficient alternative to exothermic welding products. Grid ground installations do not require explosive charges, and can be installed in various climate conditions. These range-taking products will reduce the number of connectors and dies needed for your installation.

Thomas & Betts E-Z-Ground® products meet all applicable standards (IEEE837, UL, CSA). Connectors are prefilled with oxide inhibitors and sealed.

- | | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 C-Taps | 5 Figure 6-6 Connectors | 9 Ground Plates |
| 2 Figure 8 Connector | 6 GG Connectors (Grid to Ground) | 10 Figure 8 Connector |
| 3 Steel Grounding Stud TBG Series | 7 Lug | 11 I-Beam Clamp |
| 4 Figure 6-8 Connectors | 8 Splice/Two-Way Connectors | 12 Figure 6 Connectors |



SnapTap® Connectors

A “Snap” to assemble — no special tools required

- Designed for bonding and grounding applications using copper, steel strand and ground rod
- Easily installed with channel locks or pliers
- Made from high-strength aluminum alloy with tin-plated
- Offer excellent electrical and mechanical characteristics
- UL Listed – exceed performance requirements
- CSA Certified

With the SnapTap® Connectors, you can achieve an electrically superior, pressure-fit connection in seconds without expensive tooling. The connectors are also easy to disassemble, requiring only a flat-head screwdriver to release the connected body. A one-piece design keeps parts together, minimizing loss of components prior to assembly. Simply separate the pieces and snap them in place for installation. An audible “Snap” indicates that the connection is complete and properly installed.

General Usage Instructions

Separate

No special tools required. Use ordinary parallel jaw pliers to separate the connector into two parts. Hold one side of connector with pliers and bend opposite side back and forth until parts separate (see Fig. 1).

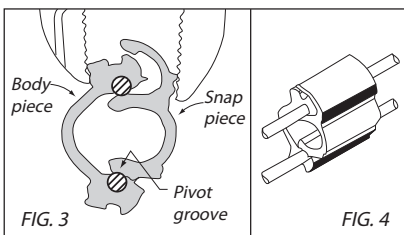
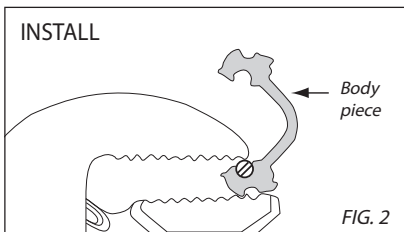
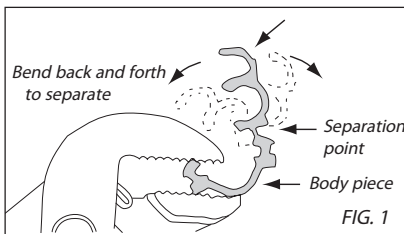
Caution: Be careful not to pinch fingers or thumb when separating parts. Keep fingers out of bend part when bending part against plier jaws.

Installation

1. Strip the insulation from each conductor. Be careful not to nick the conductor. Clean the conductor ends with a wire brush or emery cloth if necessary.
2. Place each conductor into the grooves in BODY piece. Press conductors with pliers to align and seat into grooves (see Fig. 2).
3. Hold the conductors and BODY piece until it closes. Use parallel jaw pliers and grip the SNAP and BODY pieces as shown (see Fig. 3). Apply pressure until connector “snaps” into place. Visually inspect snap to verify full insertion. The connection is now complete (see Fig. 4).

Removal

The connectors can be disassembled using a flat-head screwdriver to pry the SNAP piece from BODY piece.



| Cat. No. | Conductor Description | | Packaging | | Std. Qty. |
|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | Main | Branch | Inner Pack | Outer Pack | |
| JP62* | #2 AWG Sol. Copper | #6 AWG Sol. Copper | 20 | 200 | 200 |
| JP66-TB* | #6 AWG Sol. Copper | | | | |
| JP146 | 1/4 in. Steel Strand | | | | |
| JP5166 | 5/8 in. Steel Strand | | | | |
| JP386 | 3/8 in. Steel Strand | | | | |
| JP126 | 1/2 in. Steel Strand | | | | |
| JP126G | 1/2 in. Ground Rod | 2-#6 AWG Sol. Copper | | | |
| JP2614 | 1/4 in. Steel Strand | | | | |
| JP26516 | 5/16 in. Steel Strand | | | | |
| JP2638 | 3/8 in. Steel Strand | | | | |
| JP2612G* | 1/2 in. Ground Rod | | | | |

* CSA Certified.

Signal Reference Grid Connectors

Compress #8 AWG through 4/0 AWG cable

- Clamp onto pedestal posts up to 1 diameter square and 1-1/4 in. round
- Can be used as “X” or “T” configuration cable to post
- High-conductivity wrought-copper construction



| Cat. No. | Conductor Range | Installing Tools and Die Codes TBM14M and TBM15I | | |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| | | Die Cat No. | Die Code | Colour Code |
| SRG8-4 | #8 #6 to #4 | 15527 | 29 | Grey |
| | | 15528 | 33 | Brown |
| SRG2-1 | #2 and #1 | 15508 | 42 | Pink |
| SRG10-20 | 1/0 and 2/0 | 15530 | 50 | Orange |
| SRG30-40 | 3/0 and 4/0 | 15511 | 54 | Purple |



Signal Reference Grid Clamps

Secure signal reference grid wires to raised-floor support posts

- Range-taking design accepts #4 to #8 AWG grid wire and fits 3/4 in. square to 1 in. round
- Lay-in feature means no kinks or bends
- Quick, easy installation
- Only one screw to tighten
- Enable grid wire to make direct, low-resistance contact with support posts
- Stamped-steel construction, zinc plated



| Cat. No. | Description | Wire Range |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| 3900 (Unit) | 3/4 in. square to 1 in. round | #8-#4 |
| 3900BP (Bulk Pack) | | |



Clamps

Waterpipe Ground Clamps



| Cat. No. | Ground Wire Size | Water Pipe Size |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2-TB | #6, #4, #2 AWG | 1/2 in., 3/4 in., 1 or rebar 4-10 |
| 3-TB | | 1-1/4 in., 1-1/2 in. or 2 in. |
| 4 | | 2-1/2 in., 3 in. or 3-1/2 in. |
| 5-TB | | 4 in., 4-1/2 in. or 5 in. |
| 6 | | 6 in. |

Malleable iron crossbar, steel U-Bolt c/w copper cable clamp with serrations.



| Cat. No. | Ground Wire Size | Water Pipe Size |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 3902 | #4-4/0 AWG | 1/2 in.-1 |
| 3903 | | 1-1/4 in.-2 in. |
| 3904 | | 2-1/2 in.-3-1/2 in. |
| 3905-TB | | 4 in.-5 in. |
| 3906-TB | | 6 in. |
| 3907 | | 8 in. |
| 3908 | | 10 in. |
| 3909-TB | | 12 in. |

Material: Steel U-bolt and nut c/w bronzed aluminum cap and crossbar cadmium plated plus gold chromate finish.



| Cat. No. | Ground Wire Size | Water Pipe Size |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 3902BU* | #4-4/0 AWG | 1/2 in.-1 |
| 3903BU* | | 1-1/4 in.-2 in. |
| 3904BU* | | 2-1/2 in.-3-1/2 in. |
| 3905BU* | | 4 in.-5 in. |
| 3906BU* | | 6 in. |
| 3907BU* | | 8 in. |
| 3908BU* | | 10 in. |
| 3909BU* | | 12 in. |

Material: Bronze U-bolt and nut c/w bronzed aluminum cap and crossbar with a brite dip finish.

*UL Listed for Direct Burial.

Clamps

Ground Clamps



| Cat. No. | Material | Water Pipe, Copper Tubing Size | Ground Rod Size |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3826* | Malleable Iron | 1/2 in., 3/4 in. | 1/2 in.-1 |
| 3846* | Bronze | | |
| 3849** | Brass | 1/2 in.-1 | - |
| 3840-TB• | Malleable Iron | 1/2 in., 3/4 in. or 1 | |

* For unarmored copper wires #6, #4 AWG.

** For copper and aluminum conductors; for #14 thru #2 AWG unarmored copper wires for corrosive and outdoor use. UL approved for direct burial.

• #8 thru #4 AWG. Not CSA Certified.



3849



3825



3840



3844

For armored and unarmored wires.

Ground Clamps for K&L Grade Copper Tubing Only



| Cat. No. | Ground Wire Size | Water Pipe, Copper Tubing Size |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| 3844* | #8-#4 AWG | 1/2 in.-1 |
| 3888** | | 1/2 in.-1 also rebar 4-10 |

* With Steel Screws.

** UL approved for direct burial. Silicon Bronze Screws.

Ground Clamp Accessories



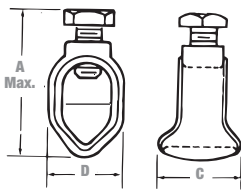
| Cat. No. | Description | For use with |
|----------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 10102-TB | 1-1/4 to 1-1/2 in. cables | #8-#2 Ground wire |

Material: Malleable iron, zinc plated.



| Cat. No. | For use with |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|
| 10105 | Single conductors #4 solid to 2/0 str. |
| 10109 | Single conductors 2/0 solid to 4/0 str. |





Clamps

Type JAB — Ground Rod Clamps

- Cast of high-strength corrosion resistant copper alloy
- Both hex head and socket set screws available
- Long bearing surface of clamp on ground wire secures ground connection
- Listed for direct burial



| Cat. No. | | Nominal Rod Dia. | | Wire Range | | | | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----|-------|
| Socket Set Screw | Hex Head Bolt | (in.) | (mm) | Max. | Min. | Max. (mm ²) | Min. (mm ²) | A (Max.) Socket Screw | A (Max.) Hex Bolt | Screw Thread Size UNC-2A | B | C | D |
| JAB12* | JAB12H | 1/2 | 12.7 | 2 str. | 10 sol. | 33.6 | 5.2 | 1-19/32 | 2-3/32 | 7/16-14 | 27/32 | 7/8 | 19/32 |
| JAB58 | JAB58H | 5/8 | 15.8 | 1/0 str. | 8 sol. | 53.4 | 8.3 | 1-27/32 | 2-13/64 | | 29/32 | 1 | 11/16 |
| JAB34 | JAB34H | 3/4 | 19.0 | | | | | 2 | 2-11/32 | | 11/16 | 1 | 51/64 |
| — | JAB34C | 3/4 + 5/8 | 15.8 to 19.0 | 3/0 str. | 95.0 | — | 1-1/8 | 1-1/32 | 13/16 | | | | |
| JAB1 | JAB1H | 1 | 25.0 | | 107.1 | 2-1/4 | 3 | 1-11/32 | 1-1/16 | | 1 | | |

* CSA not applicable.
Add suffix P to Cat. No. for tin-plated clamp.

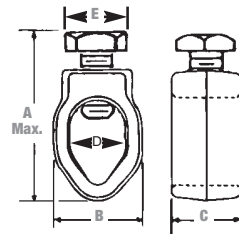
Type G — Budget Line Ground Clamps

- A dependable ground connection offered at a substantial saving
- Cast of high-strength corrosion-resistant copper alloy
- Hex head bolts
- Simplified compact design will make a lasting, trouble-free connection
- Listed for direct burial



| Cat. No. | Nominal Rod Dia. | | Wire Range | | | | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | |
|----------|------------------|------|------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| | (in.) | (mm) | Max. | Min. | Max. (mm ²) | Min. (mm ²) | A (Max.) Bolt | Screw Thread Size UNC-2A | B | C | D | E |
| G3* | 3/8 | 9.5 | 4 str. | 10 sol. | 21.1 | 5.2 | 1-3/8 | 5/16-18 | 11/16 | 1/2 | 27/64 | 3/8 |
| G4 | 1/2 | 12.7 | 2 str. | | 33.6 | | — | 3/8-16 | 27/32 | 3/8 | 37/64 | |
| G5 | 5/8 | 15.8 | | | 29/32 | | 43/64 | | | | | |
| G6 | 3/4 | 19.0 | | | 1-1/16 | | 13/16 | | | | | |

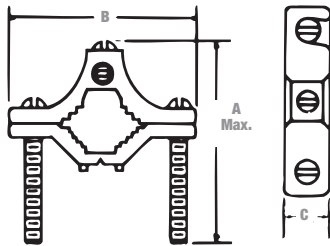
* Not U.L. Listed and CSA not applicable.
Add suffix P to Cat. No. for tin-plated clamp.



Clamps

Budget Price Cast Bronze Clamp

Similar to aluminum water pipe clamp but lighter in construction



| Cat. No. | Water Pipe Size (in.) | Conductor Range | | Dimensions (in.) | | |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|-------|-----|
| | | Max. | Min. | A | B | C |
| JJR | 1/2 to 1 | 1/2 | 12.7 | 1-19/32 | 27/32 | 7/8 |

Add suffix C to Cat. No. to specify plating.



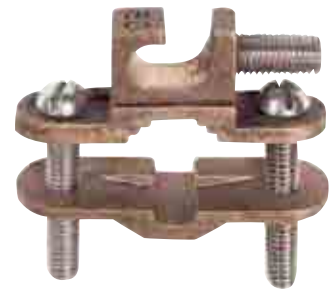
Type JDLI — Direct Burial Ground Clamp

Lay-in feature reduces installation time for difficult bends or continuous loops of ground wire

- UL Listed for direct burial in earth/concrete
- UL Listed for connection to ground rod, pipe or rebar up to 1
- Constructed from bronze alloy and high-performance stainless steel bolts
- Designed for easy installation of difficult bends or continuous loops



| Cat. No. | Pipe Size | Rebar Size | Ground Rod Size | Conductor Range | Mech. Conn./Splice (UL Listed) |
|----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| JDLI | 1/2 in.-1 | 3/8 in.-1 | 1/4 in.-1 | #10 sol.-#2 Str. | (2) #8 sol. |

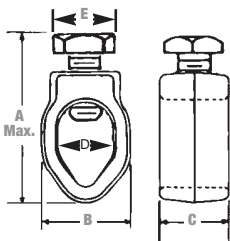




Clamps

Type JWR — Wide-Range Ground Rod Clamp

- Listed for direct burial in earth/concrete
- Constructed from bronze alloy and high-performance stainless steel bolt
- Provides wide range of connection sizes
- More than 300 lb. torque capacity

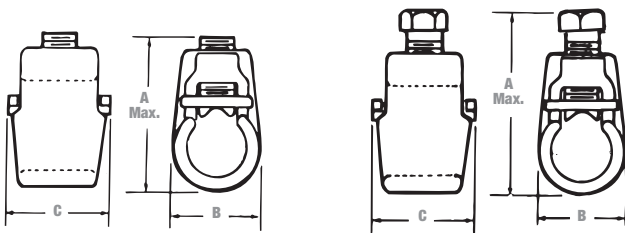


| Cat. No. | Nominal Rod Dia. | | Wire Range | | | | Dimensions (in.) | | | |
|----------|------------------|------|------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | (in.) | (mm) | Max. | Min. | Max. (mm ²) | Min. (mm ²) | A (Max.) Bolt | B | C | D |
| JWR | 3/8* | 9.5 | 1/0 str. | 10 sol. | 53.4 | 5.2 | 1.535 | 1.050 | 0.812 | 0.652 |
| | 1/2 | 12.7 | | | | | | | | |
| | 5/8 | 15.8 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3/4 | 19.0 | | | | | | | | |

* 3/8 in. rod CSA not applicable/Listed by UL.

Types GG and GGH — Heavy Duty Ground Rod Clamps

- Cast of high-strength corrosion-resistant copper alloy; two types of screws available
- Type GG has a socket set screw
- Type GGH has a hex head bolt
- Floating pressure bar distributes pressure evenly over a large area of the ground wire
- Axial groove keeps wire and rod in perfect alignment



| Cat. No. | | Nominal Rod Dia. | | Wire Range | | | | Dimensions (in.) | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|------------------|------|------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| Socket Set Screw | Hex Head Bolt | (in.) | (mm) | Max. | Min. | Max. (mm ²) | Min. (mm ²) | A (Max.) Socket Screw | A (Max.) Hex Bolt | Screw Thread Size UNC-2A | B | C |
| GG12 | GG12H | 1/2 | 12.7 | 2 str. | 8 sol. | 33.6 | 8.3 | 1-13/64 | 1-13/16 | 7/16-14 | 27/32 | 15/16 |
| GG58 | GG58H | 5/8 | 15.8 | 2/0 str. | | 53.6 | | 1-51/64 | 2-7/32 | | | |
| - | GG34H** | 3/4 | 19.0 | 4/0 str. | | 120.6 | | - | 3 | 1/2-14 | 1-3/8 | |

** CSA not applicable.
GG34H has no pressure bar or axial groove.
Add suffix P to Cat. No. for tin-plated clamp.

Clamps

Budget Price Cast Bronze Clamps

Type swings 360° for ease of alignment

- Pipe clamping portion identical to “JA” clamp
- Pressure-bar type conduit hub adjusts to fit 1/2 in. or 3/4 in. EMT, or 1/2 in. rigid conduit
- Brass washer provides positive contact with grounding conductor
- Furnished with zinc-plated screws



| Cat. No. | Conduit Size | Water Pipe Size | Conductor Range | |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | Max. | Min. |
| JPT | 1/2 in. or 3/4 in. EMT 1/2 in. Rigid | 1/2 in. to 1 | #6 Sol. | #10 Sol. |
| JPT2 | | 1-1/4 in. to 2 in. | | |
| JPT4 | | 2-1/2 in. to 4 in. | | |

Cast Bronze Clamps

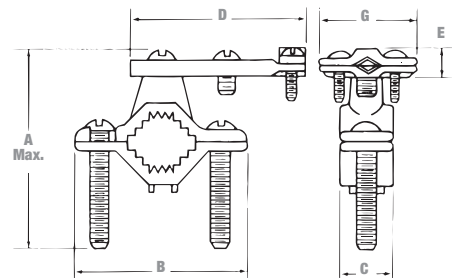
For connecting armored cable to water pipe

- Clamping portion similar to standard “J” clamp
- Special pressure bar grips armor or outer cable insulation to reduce chance of grounding conductor being pulled out
- Furnished with zinc-plated screws



| Cat. No. | Water Pipe Size (in.) | Conductor Range | | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | Max. | Min. | A | B | C | D | E | G |
| JA | 1/2 to 1 | #6 sol. | #10 sol. | 2-3/4 | 2-11/32 | 25/32 | 2-9/32 | 15/32 | 1-3/8 |
| JA-2 | 1-1/4 to 2 | | | 3-3/4 | 3-1/2 | 13/16 | | | |
| JA-2124 | 2-1/2 to 4 | | | 6 | 6-5/16 | 1 | | | |

Add suffix C to Cat. No. to specify plating.



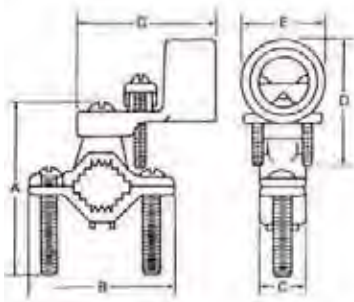


Clamps

Cast Bronze Clamps for Conduit

For grounding rigid conduit systems

- Continuity from rigid conduit system to ground provided by cast bronze threaded conduit hub
- Hub swings 360° for easy alignment
- Heavy brass washer protects clamped grounding conductor
- Furnished with zinc-plated screws
- Cast bronze pipe clamping portion identical to that used in “JA” clamp



| Cat. No. | Conduit Size (in.) | Water Pipe Size (in.) | Conductor Range | | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| | | | Max. | Min. | A | B | C | D | E | G |
| JP-12 | 1/2 | 1/2 to 1 | #6 sol. | #10 sol. | 2-3/4 | 2-11/32 | 23/32 | 1-9/64 | 1 | 2-1/2 |
| JP-212 | | 1-1/4 to 2 | | | 3-3/4 | 3-1/2 | 13/16 | | | |
| JP-212412 | | 2-1/2 to 4 | | | 6 | 6-5/16 | 1 | | | |
| JP-34 | 3/4 | 1/2 to 1 | #2/0 str. | #10 sol. | 2-3/4 | 2-11/32 | 23/32 | 2-5/16 | 1-1/4 | 2-3/16 |
| JP-234 | | 1-1/4 to 2 | | | 3-3/4 | 3-1/2 | 13/16 | | | |
| JP-212434 | | 2-1/2 to 4 | | | 6 | 6-5/16 | 1 | | | |
| JP-1 | 1 | 1/2 to 1 | #3/0 str. | #10 sol. | 2-3/4 | 2-11/32 | 23/32 | 2-5/16 | 1-1/2 | 2-3/8 |
| JP-21 | | 1-1/4 to 2 | | | 3-3/4 | 3-1/2 | 13/16 | | | |
| JP-21241 | | 2-1/2 to 4 | | | 6 | 6-5/16 | 1 | | | |

Add suffix C to Cat. No. to specify plating.

Cast Bronze Clamps with Copper Strap

Flexible copper strap makes alignment easy

- For grounding rigid conduit systems
- Same features as “JP” clamp plus flexible copper strap
- Strap helps protect conduit system from water system vibrations
- Furnished with zinc-plated screws



| Cat. No. | Conduit Size (in.) | Water Pipe Size (in.) | Conductor Range | |
|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|
| | | | Max. | Min. |
| JPS-12 | 1/2 | 1/2 to 1 | 6 sol. | 10 sol. |
| JPS-34 | 3/4 | | 2/0 str. | |
| JPS-1 | 1 | | 3/0 str. | |

Add suffix C to Cat. No. to specify plating.



Clamps

Cast Bronze Ground Clamps

Connect copper ground wire to water pipe, copper tubing or ground rods

- High-strength, high-conductivity copper alloy (over 80% copper)
- UL Approved for direct burial



| Cat. No. | Water Pipe Size (in.) | Conductor Range |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------|
| JD | 1/2 to 1 | #2 str.–#10 str. |
| J2D | 1-1/4 to 2 | |

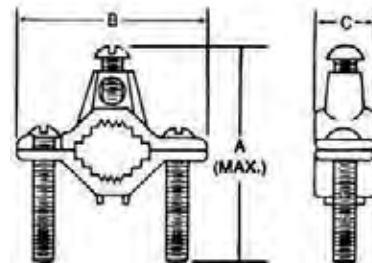


Type J — Cast Bronze Ground Clamps

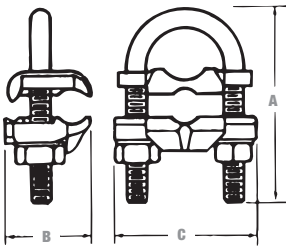
For connecting grounding conductor to water pipe or copper tube

- Cast of high-strength, highly conductive copper alloy
- Screws plated for corrosion resistance
- UL Listed

| Cat. No. | Water Pipe Size (in.) | Conductor Range | | Dimensions (in.) | | |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------|---------|-------|
| | | Max. | Min. | A | B | C |
| J | 1/2 to 1 | 2 str. | 10 sol. | 2-3/4 | 2-11/32 | 23/32 |
| J2BB | 1-1/4 to 2 | | | 3-3/4 | 3-1/2 | 13/16 |
| J2124 | 2-1/2 to 4 | | | 6 | 6-5/16 | 1 |
| J6 | 4-1/4 to 6 | | | 7-1/4 | 8-1/8 | |



Clamps



Type GUV — U-Bolt Clamps

- Listed for direct burial in earth or concrete
- For connecting copper or copper clad steel grounding conductor to ground rod or pipe or rebar
- Excellent for connecting multiple electrodes with a single cable as in substation grounding
- GUV body components are cast or forged from copper alloy and U-Bolts are stainless steel
- Specially designed spacer provides proper alignment between cable and electrode and affords more positive contact area



| Cat. No. | Conductor Range (Cu) | | Nominal Rod Size (in.) | | IPS Pipe Size (in.) | | Dimensions (in.) | | |
|----------|----------------------|------|------------------------|-------|---------------------|------|------------------|--------|-------|
| | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | A | B | C |
| GUV584 | 4 | 8 | 3/4 | 5/8 | 3/8 | - | 2-13/16 | 1-9/16 | 2-1/4 |
| GUV5821 | 2/0 | 4 | | | | | | | 2-5/8 |
| GUV5825 | 250 | 2/0 | 1 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 2-3/4 | | |
| GUV784 | 4 | 8 | | | | | 2-3/4 | | |
| GUV7821 | 2/0 | 4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/8 | 1 | - | 2-3/4 | | |
| GUV7825 | 250 | 2/0 | | | | | 2-15/16 | | |
| GUV1184 | 4 | 8 | 1-1/2 | 1-3/8 | 1-1/4 | - | 3-5/16 | | |
| GUV11821 | 2/0 | 4 | | | | | 3-3/16 | | |
| GUV1384 | 4 | 8 | 1-7/8 | 1-5/8 | 1-1/2 | - | 3-7/16 | | |
| GUV13821 | 2/0 | 4 | | | | | 3-11/16 | | |
| GUV13825 | 250 | 2/0 | 2-3/8 | 2 | 2 | - | 3-15/16 | | |
| GUV1584 | 4 | 8 | | | | | 3-11/16 | | |
| GUV15821 | 2/0 | 4 | 2-7/8 | 2-1/2 | 2-1/2 | - | 4-7/16 | | |
| GUV15825 | 250 | 2/0 | | | | | 3-11/16 | | |
| GUV204 | 4 | 8 | 3-1/2 | 3 | 3 | - | 4-15/16 | | |
| GUV2021 | 2/0 | 4 | | | | | 4-3/16 | | |
| GUV2025 | 250 | 2/0 | 4 | 3-1/2 | 3-1/2 | - | 5-9/16 | | |
| GUV21221 | 2/0 | 4 | | | | | 4-13/16 | | |
| GUV21225 | 250 | 2/0 | 4-1/2 | 4 | 4 | - | 6-1/16 | | |
| GUV3021 | 2/0 | 4 | | | | | 5-1/2 | | |
| GUV3025 | 250 | 2/0 | 4-1/2 | 4 | 4 | - | 5-9/16 | | |
| GUV31221 | 2/0 | 4 | | | | | 5-1/2 | | |
| GUV4021 | 2/0 | 4 | 4-1/2 | 4 | 4 | - | 6-5/16 | | |
| GUV4025 | 250 | 2/0 | | | | | 5-11/16 | | |

For tin-plated, add suffix TP to Cat. No.

Clamps

Technical Specifications



| Cat. No. | Water Pipe Size (in.) | Ground Wire Size (AWG) | | Galv. Steel | Copper Clad |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Min. | Max. | | |
| Ground Clamps (Zinc alloy body / Steel screws) | | | | | |
| CI3106 | 1/2 to 1 | 10 sol. | 2 str. | 5/8 to 1* | N/A |
| Ground Clamps (Zinc / Steel) | | | | | |
| CI3108 | 1/2 to 1 | 10 sol. | 2 str. | 5/8 to 1* | N/A |
| For connecting grounding conductor to either galvanized steel rod or water pipe. | | | | | |
| Ground Clamps (Brass body / Brass screws) | | | | | |
| CI3110U | 1/2 to 1 | 10 sol. | 2 str. | 5/8 to 1* | 5/8 to 1 |
| For connecting grounding conductor to either galvanized steel rod, copper clad or water pipe. CSA approved for wet locations and for direct burial. | | | | | |
| Ground Clamps (Brass body / Brass screws) | | | | | |
| CI3112U | 1-1/4 to 2 | 10 sol. | 2 str. | - | - |
| For connecting grounding conductor to water pipe. CSA approved for wet locations and for direct burial. | | | | | |
| Ground Rod Clamps (Bronze body / Brass screws) | | | | | |
| CI3112U | N/A | 10 sol. | 2 str. | 5/8 | 5/8 |
| CI3112U | | 8 sol. | 1/0 str. | 3/4 | 3/4 |
| For connecting grounding conductor to either galvanized steel rod or copper clad rod. CSA approved for wet locations and for direct burial. | | | | | |

*Reversible.



CI3106



CI3108



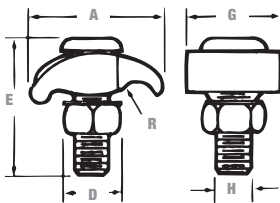
CI3110U



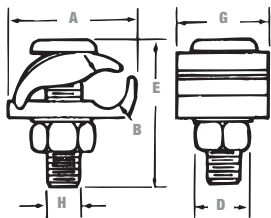
CI3112U



CI3112U



Type GTC 13 and 14



Type GTC 23 and 24

Clamps

Type GTC — Tower Ground Clamps

- Bolt has square shank to prevent turning and allow clamp to be tightened with one wrench
- GTC 23 and 24 are two-piece clamps for connecting ground lead cable to flat metal surface; ideal for grounding substations on tower footings
- Castings are of high-strength, corrosion resistant copper alloy
- GTC 13 and 14 are economical one-piece clamps which perform the same function as two-piece clamps except the under pad support is omitted and conductor is connected directly to tower
- Add suffix L to Cat. No. for 1/2 in. channel thickness



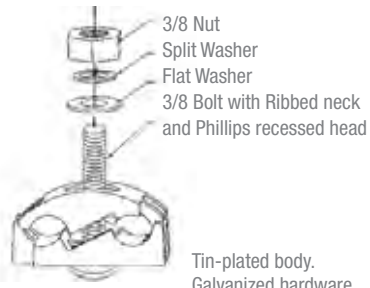
| Cat. No. | Conductor Range | | | | Channel Thickness (in.) | Dimensions (in.) | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------|------|---------|---------|-----|------|
| | Max. | Min. | Max. (mm ²) | Min. (mm ²) | | A | B | D | E | G | H | R |
| GTC13 | 2/0 str. | 4 sol. | 67.4 | 21.1 | 1/4 | 1-15/32 | — | 9/16 | 1-21/32 | 13/32 | 3/8 | 7/32 |
| GTC14 | 250 kcmil | 2/0 str. | 126.6 | 67.4 | | 1-15/16 | — | 3/4 | 1-15/16 | 1-13/32 | 1/2 | 5/16 |
| GTC23 | 2/0 str. | 4 sol. | 67.4 | 21.1 | | 1-41/64 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 2-21/32 | 1-3/32 | 3/8 | — |
| GTC24 | 250 kcmil | 2/0 str. | 126.6 | | | 1-61/64 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1-15/16 | 1-3/8 | 1/2 | — |

CTG250 — Wide Range Tower Ground Clamp

- For use with aluminum or copper conductors and in aluminum or galvanized steel cable tray
- Ribbed neck on the bolt prevents rotation during tightening if 0.440 dia. hole is used



| Cat. No. | Wire Range (2 sides) | Height (in.) | Width (in.) | Depth (in.) | Nut (Flats) |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| CTG250 | #2 sol. (0.258 Dia.), 250 kcmil (0.575 Dia.) | 1.95 | 2.00 | 1.13 | 0.560 |



Clamps

I-Beam Ground Clamps

Connect ground cable to I-Beam or any 1 in. maximum structural steel member – without welding or drilling

- Breakaway bolt head shears at predetermined torque to ensure tight connection
- Heavy-duty compression lug provides excellent current carrying capabilities
- Surface of steel must be cleaned in accordance with installation instruction sheet provided with product
- Connector made of high-conductivity cast copper bright dip
- Clamp made of drop-forged high-grade steel, zinc-plated



| Cat. No. | Wire Range | TBM15, TBM15 Installing Tool, Die Code | Die Cat. No. |
|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|
| IBG2-10 | 2 thru 1/0 AWG | 66H | 15534 [2] |
| IBG20-40 | 2/0 thru 4/0 AWG | 87H | 15506 [2] |
| IBG350-500 | 350 kcmil thru 500 kcmil | 115H | 15504 [2] |

Hydraulic tooling with hex crimp dies.
Use 15500TB adaptor for TBM15-Ton Tool.

* Number of crimps.

Ground Clamps

For permanent, reliable connection

- Crimp to cable
- Clamp to ground rod and rebar
- Use standard Color-Keyed® hand and hydraulic tools
- Colour-coded for easy installation die selection
- Made from high-conductivity wrought copper
- Furnished with stainless steel hardware, 1/4 in. washers, bolts and nuts

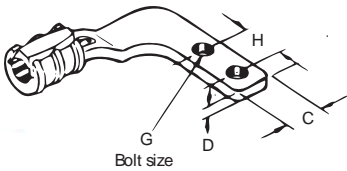


| Cat. No. | Wire Size | Ground Rod Diameter (in.) | Rebar (in.) | Bolt Size (in.) | Die Code and Colour |
|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| CC2C-45R | #2-#3 AWG | 1/2 or 5/8 | 0.80 | 0.25 | 33 Brown |
| CC1C-45R | #1 AWG | | | | 37 Green |
| CC10C-56R | 1/0 AWG | 5/8 or 3/4 | 0.83 | 0.38 | 42 Pink |
| CC20C-56R | 2/0 AWG | | | | 45 Black |
| CC40C-56R | 4/0 AWG | | | | 54 Purple |

UL Approved for direct burial.



Clamps



Flat-Surface Ground Clamps

Terminate or connect continuous runs of copper cable to flat surfaces

- Captive “Keeper bar” design extends cable range and helps hold cable prior to crimping, facilitating installation
- Saddles marked with conductor size and die code
- Conductor can be assembled to saddle with standard dies and hydraulic tools
- Made from high-conductivity cast copper



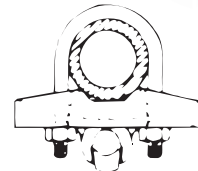
| Cat. No. | Wire Range | Bolt Hole (in.) | Die Code No. | Qty. | Std. Pkg. | Wt. Per 100 | Hex Die | | Dimensions in. (mm) | | | | |
|----------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----------|-------------|----------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | Cat. No. | Die Code No. | L1 | L2 | D | C | H |
| 53055FL | 1/0–2/0 AWG | 3/8 | 66 | 2 | 10 | 75 | 15534* | 66 | 4.09 (103.9) | 3.66 (93.0) | 0.28 (7.1) | 1.38 (35.1) | 1.00 (25.4) |
| 53065FL | 4/0–250 kcmil | | 87H | | | 15506** | 87H | 4.50 (114.3) | 4.09 (103.9) | 0.31 (7.9) | | | |

* TBM14M, 13100A, TBM15I with hex crimp dies.
 ** TBM15I with hex crimp dies only.

Grid-to-Fence Ground Clamps

Bond copper conductors to steel or aluminum fence post or top rail of round fence posts

- Provide quick, dependable installation at low installed cost
- Use no incendiary materials
- Body made from cast copper alloy with steel U-bolt



| Cat. No. | Ground Cable Range | Die Code | Steel and Aluminum Line Post Range (in) |
|-----------|--------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------|
| FG2040R2 | 2/0–3/0–4/0 | 76 | 2.00 |
| FG2040R25 | | | 2.50 |
| FG2040R3 | | | 3.00 |
| FG210R2 | 2–1–1/0 | 66 | 2.00 |
| FG210R25 | | | 2.50 |
| FG210F3 | | | 3.00 |

Install with hydraulic tooling with hex crimp dies.

Service Post Connectors

Type DS — Service Post Connectors, Short Stud

Application

The Blackburn® line of Service Post Connectors is designed for applications including steel structure, fence post or transformer grounding involving one or two cables. Service Posts can also be used to tap one or two cables from bus bar.

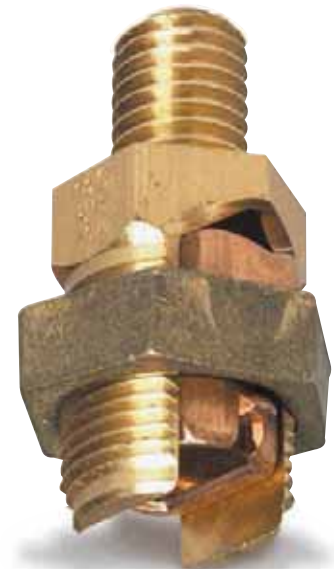
Construction & Ratings

Bolts used in the Service Post are machined from high-conductivity bronze alloy while the nuts are cold-formed from high-strength, corrosion resistant copper alloy. Pressure bars are copper through 4/0 size, while copper alloy is used for 350 kcmil size and above. Bolts and nuts are of the traditional Blackburn® hex design for easy installation.

Service Post Connectors are available in sizes accommodating AWG copper conductor ranges of #12 – 500 kcmil stranded (4 mm² - 240 mm²) and #12-#2 solid (4 mm² - 35 mm²).

The line includes both short and long stud versions for single and double conductor connectors.

- For copper to copper connections
- For grounding of steel structures, fence posts or transformers using one or two cables
- For tapping one or two cables from bus bar
- Hex design bolts are machined from high-conductivity bronze alloy
- Nuts and pressure bars are cold-formed from high-strength copper or copper alloy



| Cat. No. | | Conductor Range Stranded (AWG/mm ²) | | Conductor Range Solid (AWG/mm ²) | | Maximum Diameter Range (in.) | Stud Size (in.) |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Double Conductor | Single Conductor | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | | |
| SP0DS | SPOSS | 8 6 mm ² | 12 4 mm ² | 8 6 mm ² | 12 4 mm ² | 0.146–0.080 | 1/4–20 x 1/2 |
| SP1DS | SP1SS | 7 10 mm ² | 10 6 mm ² | 6 10 mm ² | 10 6 mm ² | 0.170–0.102 | |
| SP2DS | SP2SS | 5 16 mm ² | | 8 6 mm ² | | 4 16 mm ² | 8 10 mm ² |
| SP3DS | SP3SS | 3 25 mm ² | 2 35 mm ² | | 35 mm ² | 8 10 mm ² | |
| SP4DS | SP4SS | 1 35 mm ² | | 2 35 mm ² | | | 35 mm ² |
| SP5DS | SP5SS | 1/0 50 mm ² | 2 35 mm ² | | 35 mm ² | 8 10 mm ² | |
| SP6DS | SP6SS | 2/0 70 mm ² | | 1 35 mm ² | | | 35 mm ² |
| SP8DS | SP8SS | 4/0 95 mm ² | 1/0 70 mm ² | | 3/0 95 mm ² | - | |
| SP9DS | SP9SS | 350 150 mm ² | | 3/0 95 mm ² | | | - |
| SP10DS | SP10SS | 500 240 mm ² | 3/0 95 mm ² | | - | - | |



Service Post Connectors

Type SP — Service Post Connectors, Long Stud

- For copper to copper connections
- For grounding of steel structures, fence posts, transformers using one or two cables
- For tapping one or two cables from bus bar
- Hex design bolts are machined from high-conductivity bronze alloy
- Nuts and pressure bars are cold-formed from high-strength copper or copper alloy
- Pressure bars are copper through 4/0 size; copper alloy is used for 350 kcmil size and above
- Available in sizes accommodating AWG copper conductor ranges of #12–500 kcmil stranded (4 mm²–240 mm²) and #12–#2 solid (4 mm²–35 mm²)
- Line includes single conductor and double conductor connectors

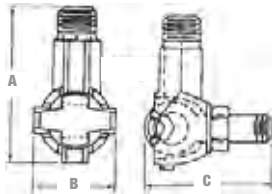


| Cat. No. | | Conductor Range Stranded (AWG/mm ²) | | Conductor Range Solid (AWG/mm ²) | | Maximum Diameter Range (in.) | Stud Size (in.) |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Double Conductor | Single Conductor | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | | |
| SP0DL | SP0SL | 8 6 mm ² | 12 4 mm ² | 8 6 mm ² | 12 4 mm ² | 0.146–0.080 | 1/4–20 x 1/2 |
| SP1DL | SP1SL | 7 10 mm ² | 10 6 mm ² | 6 10 mm ² | 10 6 mm ² | 0.170–0.102 | 1/4–20 x 1/2 |
| SP2DL | SP2SL | 5 16 mm ² | | 4 16 mm ² | | 0.217–0.102 | 5/16–18 x 5/8 |
| SP3DL | SP3SL | 3 25 mm ² | 8 6 mm ² | 2 35 mm ² | 8 10 mm ² | 0.271–0.102 | 3/8–16 x 5/8 |
| SP4DL | SP4SL | 1 35 mm ² | | | | 0.332–0.128 | 3/8–16 x 5/8 |
| SP5DL | SP5SL | 1/0 50 mm ² | 2 35 mm ² | – | – | 0.385–0.259 | 1/2–13 x 3/4 |
| SP6DL | SP6SL | 2/0 70 mm ² | | | | 0.443–0.258 | 1/2–13 x 3/4 |
| SP8DL | SP8SL | 4/0 95 mm ² | 1 35 mm ² | – | – | 0.570–0.289 | 5/8–11 x 1 |
| SP9DL | SP9SL | 350 150 mm ² | 1/0 70 mm ² | | | 0.715–0.373 | 5/8–11 x 1 |
| SP10DL | SP10SL | 500 240 mm ² | 3/0 95 mm ² | | | 0.840–0.464 | 3/4–10 x 1-1/4 |

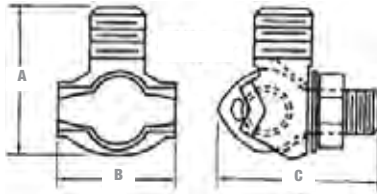
Transformer Tank Ground Connectors

Type TTC — Transformer Tank Ground Connectors

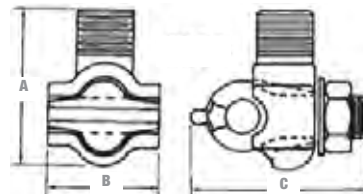
- Transformer Grounding Connectors are cast of high-conductivity bronze; 1/2 in.–13 stud fits all standard EEI-NEMA distribution transformers
- Eye bolt on TTC2 rotates to accommodate cable in either vertical or horizontal direction
- One size connector to handle full range of grounding conductors from #8 through 2/0 str.
- No special tools required



TTC2



TTC4



TTC3

| Cat. No. | Conductor Range | | | | Stud Thread Size UNC-2A | Dimensions (in.) | | |
|----------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------|---------|
| | Max. | Min. | Max. (mm ²) | Min. (mm ²) | | A | B | C |
| TTC2 | 2/0 str. | 8 sol. | 67.4 | 8.3 | 1/2 in.–13 | 1-51/64 | 1-9/64 | 1-21/32 |
| TTC3 | 1 str. | 10 sol. | 42.4 | 5.2 | | 1-3/8 | 1-3/64 | 1-9/16 |
| TTC4+ | | | | | | 1-1/4 | 7/8 | 1-3/8 |
| TTC2P+ | 2/0 str. | 8 sol. | 67.4 | 8.3 | | 1-51/64 | 1-9/64 | 1-21/32 |
| TTC3P* | 1 str. | 10 sol. | 42.4 | 5.2 | | 1-3/8 | 1-3/64 | 1-9/16 |
| TTC4P* | | | | | | 1-1/4 | 7/8 | 1-3/8 |

* Tin-Plated.
+ Rus Listed.

Conduit Hubs



| Cat. No. | Ground Wire Size (AWG) | Conduit/Wire Size |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| 3930 | #8 to #2 | 1/2 in. Conduit |
| 3940 | | 3/4 in. Conduit |
| 3950 | #8 to #3/0 | 1 Conduit |
| 3951 | #8 to #4/0 | 1-1/4 in. Conduit |
| 3960 | #8 to #4 | Armored Wire |

Material: Malleable iron.



Type CH — Bronze Conduit Hubs

- Rugged cast bronze threaded hub
- Provide positive connection between rigid conduit and water system in conjunction with “J” clamp

| Cat. No. | Conduit Size (in.) | Conductor Range | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| | | Max. | Min. |
| CH12 | 1/2 | 6 sol. | 10 sol. |
| CH34 | 3/4 | 2/0 str. | |
| CH1 | 1 | 3/0 str. | |

Lay-In Lug Connectors

Copper Lay-In Lug Connectors

- Ideal for swimming pool grounding applications
- Carries “DB” marking for direct burial
- Open-faced design enables installer to quickly lay-in grounding conductor as jumper to multiple conduits with no break in ground conductor

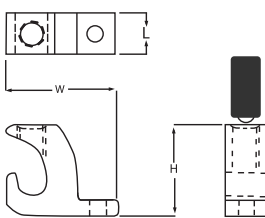


Figure 1



| Cat. No. | Conductor Range | | Stud Size | | Dimensions | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------|------------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
| | AWG | mm ² | in. | mm | H | | W | | L | |
| | | | | | in. | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm |
| CULL414 | 4-14 | 16-1.5 | 0.22 | 5.59 | 0.78 | 19.81 | 0.38 | 9.65 | 1.07 | 27.18 |
| CULL414TP* | | | | | | | | 9.65 | | |

* Tin-plated.
90°C Rating.

Blackburn® Lay-In Lug



| Cat. No. | Conductor Range AWG | | Stud Size | |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| | in. | mm ² | in. | mm ² |
| LL414 | 4-14 | 16-1.5 | 0.22 | 5.59 |
| LL1014 | 1/0-14 | 50-1.5 | 0.27 | 6.86 |
| LL306 | 3/0-6 | 70-16 | 0.33 | 8.38 |
| LL2506 | 250-6 | 120-16 | | |

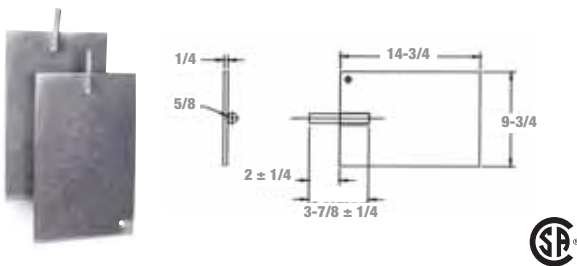
These grounding connectors are dual rated for aluminum and copper conductors.
The opened face design allows the installer to quickly lay-in the grounding conductor as a jumper.



Ground Plates

Galvanized Grounding Plates

- Made of high-quality steel, hot dip galvanized
- Major time and cost savings vs ground rods



| Cat. No. | Description | Wire Range | Std. Pkg. |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 1016TB | Galvanized grounding plate | 8 sol. to 3/0 str. | 1 |
| 1016BTB | Galvanized grounding plate (complete with JAB34C connector) | | |
| 1016TB-NG* | Grounding plate (not galvanized) | | |
| 1016BTB-NG* | Grounding plate (not galvanized) (complete with JAB34C connector) | | |

* CSA not applicable.

Type GP — Copper Pole Bottom Ground Plates for Multigrounded Neutral Construction

- More efficient than butt wrapping poles
- Made of electrolytic sheet copper
- Built-in high-pressure connector for ground lead, or supplied with #6 AWG copper pigtail pre-attached
- Plates are grooved for trapping moisture



| Cat. No. | Pigtail Wire Range | | | | Diameter of Plate | |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------|
| | Min. | Max. | Min. (mm ²) | Max. (mm ²) | (in.) | (mm) |
| GP100 | 8 | 2 sol. | 6.3 | 25.6 | 7-1/2 | 191 |
| GP110 | | | | | 10 | 254 |
| GP114 | | | | | 14 | 356 |
| GP1003 | #6 AWG solid Cu Pigtail with 18 in. conductor | | - | - | 7-1/2 | 191 |
| GP1008 | | | | | | |
| GP1108 | | | | | | 254 |

Ground Electrode Boxes

| Cat. No. | Description |
|----------|--------------------------|
| 51628 | Pregalvanized steel |
| 51629 | Hot dip galvanized steel |

14 gauge steel 10 in. diameter, 12 in. depth.



Metallic Gradient Control Mats

- To reduce risk and prevent build up of dangerous potential differences between high-voltage equipment or structures and the user standing on the ground surface. CEC Rule 36-308.



| Cat. No. | Description | Std. Pkg. | Wt/100 | |
|----------|---------------------|-----------|--------|------|
| | | | lb. | kg |
| 64663 | Mat with connectors | 1 | 3000 | 1363 |

4 ft. x 6 ft. hot dip galvanized mat is made from 6 in. x 6 in. welded mesh, 1/4 in. diameter. With hardware 3-1/2 x 1/2 galvanized bolts, 3 gal. washers and 3 gal. nuts.

Type PB — Copper Pole Ground Plates

- Installed on butt end of utility poles to provide an economical, low resistance neutral ground
- Installed cost considerably less than butt-wrapped poles. Plate portion fabricated of 0.025 in. pure copper
- PBGW connector is eye-bolt type, cast of corrosion resistant aluminum bronze alloy, with silicon bronze nut and lock washer. Riveted all copper terminal lug is an integral part of the PBH, and provides the means of connection to the grounding conductor



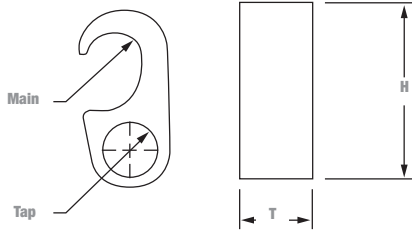
| Cat. No. | Wire Range | | Finished Size (in.) | Surface Area (sq. in.) |
|----------|------------|---------|---------------------|------------------------|
| | Max. | Min. | | |
| PBGW | 2/0 str. | 10 sol. | 7 x 7-5/8 | 56 |
| PBH* | 4 str. | 14 sol. | | |

* RUS Listed.

Figure 6, Figure 8

Figure 6 Compression Ground Tap Connectors

- Material: High-conductivity copper
- Acceptable for direct burial



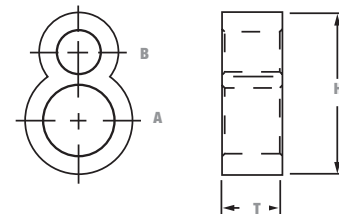
| Cat. No. | Application | | Cable to rebar application* | | Dimensions in. (mm) | | Dies for TBM14M, 13100A or TBM15I |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Main | Tap | Main | Tap | T | H | |
| 54855 | 1/0 Str.–250 kcmil or 1/2 in.–5/8 in. Rod | #4 Sol.–#2 Str. | #3 Rebar 3/8 thru 1/2 in. #4 Rebar | #4 Sol.–#2 Str. | 0.75 (19.1) | 1.94 (49.3) | 15G86A [1] |
| 54860 | | 1/0 Str.–2/0 Str. | | 1/0 Str.–2/0 Str. | | 2.19 (55.6) | 15G86R [1] |
| 54865-CK | | 3/0 Str.–250 kcmil | | 3/0 Str.–250 kcmil | | 2.19 (55.6) | 15G86R [1] |
| 54875 | #6 Sol.–#2 Str. | #6 Sol.–#2 Str. | – | 2.56 (65.0) | | 15501A [1] | |
| 54885 | 250 kcmil–500 kcmil or 5/8 in.–3/4 in. Rod | #4 Sol.–#2 Str. | #5 Rebar 5/8 thru 3/4 in. #6 Rebar | #4 Sol.–#2 Str. | | 1.94 (49.3) | 15G126R [1] |
| 54890 | | 1/0 Str.–2/0 Str. | | 1/0 Str.–2/0 Str. | | 2.13 (54.1) | 15G126R [1] |
| 54895 | | 3/0 Str.–250 kcmil | | 3/0 Str.–250 kcmil | 2.19 (55.6) | 15G126R [1] | |
| 54900 | | 350 kcmil–500 kcmil | | 350 kcmil–500 kcmil | 1.38 (35.1) | 2.44 (62.0) | 15G121R [3] |

* CSA not applicable.
Tin-plated version of galvanized ground rods available. Add suffix -TP to Cat. No.
Use 15500TB adaptor for TBM15-Ton Tool.

[*] Number of crimps.

Figure 8 Compression Ground Rod Tap Connectors

- Material: High-conductivity copper
- Acceptable for direct burial



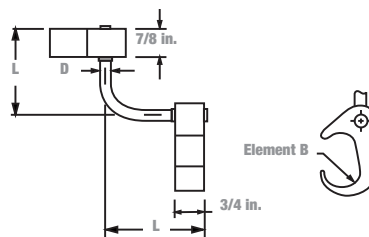
| Cat. No. | A (in.) Ground Rod | B Cable Range | Dimensions in. (mm) | | Dies for TBM14M 13100A or TBM15I |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | T | H | |
| GR12-202* | 1/2 | 2 AWG–2/0 AWG | 0.88 (22.4) | 1.94 (49.3) | 15G121R [2] |
| GR58-202* | 5/8 | | | 1.97 (50.0) | |
| GR34-202* | 3/4 | | | 2.19 (55.6) | |
| GR1-202 | 1 | 2.56 (65.0) | | | |
| GR12-40250* | 1/2 | 3/0 AWG–250 kcmil | | 1.94 (49.3) | |
| GR58-40250* | 5/8 | | | 2.13 (54.1) | |
| GR34-40250* | 3/4 | | 2.19 (55.6) | | |
| GR1-40250 | 1 | 2.44 (62.0) | | | |
| GR58-300500* | 5/8 | 300–500 kcmil | 2.13 (54.1) | | |
| GR34-300500* | 3/4 | | 2.44 (62.0) | | |
| GR1-300500 | 1 | | 2.69 (68.3) | | |

*Tin-plated version of galvanized ground rods available. Add suffix -TP to Cat. No.
Use 15500TB adaptor for TBM15-Ton Tool.
Optional Ground Rod Knurling die for 14- and 15-Ton tools: 15508.
Knurling tool: 240-31565-94.

[*] Number of crimps.

Figure 6 to 8, Figure 6 to 6

Figure 6 to 8 Compression Ground Rod to Grid Connectors

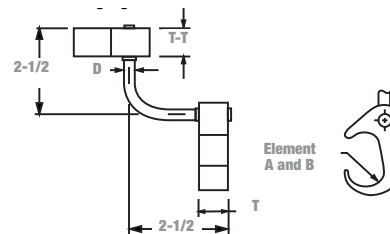


| Cat. No. | A in. (mm) Ground Rod | B Cable Range | Dimensions in. (mm) | | Dies for TBM14M, 13100A or TBM15I | |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | D | L | Element A | Element B |
| 54855LR12* | 1/2 (12.7) | 2 AWG–250 kcmil | 0.31 (7.8) | 2.50 (63.5) | 15G121R | 15G86R |
| 54885LR12* | | 250 kcmil–500 kcmil | | | | 15G126R |
| 54865LR58* | 5/8 (16.0) | 2 AWG–250 kcmil | 0.50 (12.7) | 2.63 (66.8) | | 15G86R |
| 54895LR58* | | 250 kcmil–500 kcmil | | | | 15G126R |
| 54875LR34* | 3/4 (19.1) | 2 AWG–250 kcmil | 0.50 (12.7) | 2.63 (66.8) | | 15G86R |
| 54900LR34* | | 250 kcmil–500 kcmil | | | | 15G126R |
| 54910LR100 | 1 (25.4) | 2 AWG–250 kcmil | 0.50 (12.7) | 2.63 (66.8) | 15G86R | |
| 54920LR100 | | 250 kcmil–500 kcmil | | | 15G126R | |

*Tin-plated version available for galvanized ground rods. Add suffix -TP to Cat. No.

Figure 6 to 6 Compression Ground Grid Connectors

- Material: High-conductivity copper
- Acceptable for direct burial



| Cat. No. | Element A | Element B | Element A to Ground Rod (in.) | *Element B to Rebar (in.) | Dimensions in. (mm) | | | Die for TBM14M, 13100A or TBM15I | |
|----------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| | Cable to Cable | | | | D | T | T-T | Element A | Element B |
| 54855L | #6 Sol.–#2 Str. | #6 Sol.–#2 Str. | – | – | 0.88 (22.4) | 0.75 (19.1) | 0.75 (19.1) | 15501A | 15501A |
| 54865L | #1 Str.–250 kcmil | #6 Sol.–#2 Str. | 1/2 – 5/8 | 3/8 – 1/2 #3–#4 Rebar | | | | 15501A | 15G86R |
| 54875L | #2 Str.–250 kcmil | #2 Str.–250 kcmil | | | | | | 15G86R | 15G86R |
| 54885L | 250 kcmil–500 kcmil | #6 Sol.–#2 Str. | 5/8 – 3/4 | 5/8 – 3/4 #3–#4 Rebar | 1.13 (28.7) | 1.13 (28.7) | 15501A | 15G126R | |
| 54895L | | #2 Str.–250 kcmil | | | | | 15G86R | 15G126R | |
| 54900L | | 250 kcmil–500 kcmil | 250 kcmil–500 kcmil | 15G121R | | | 15G121R | | |

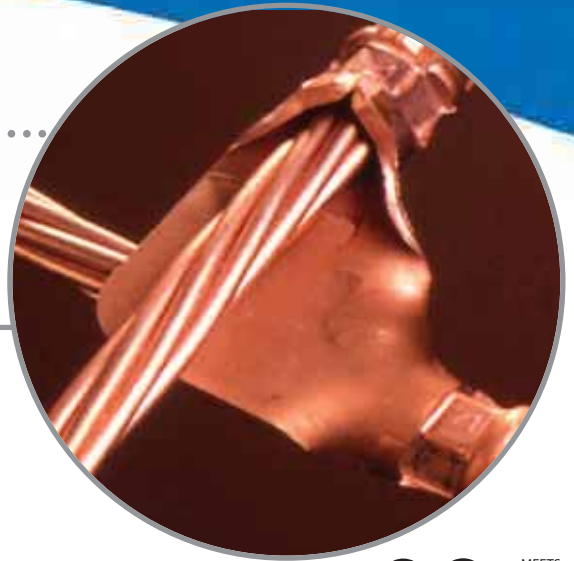
*CSA not applicable.
Use 15500TB adaptor for 15-Ton Tool TBM15I.

* Number of crimps.

Cable-to-Cable or Cable-to-Rod Connectors

One-piece construction for cable-to-cable, cable-to-rod, “T” and “X” connections

- Suitable for direct burial or in concrete
- Replaces exothermic welds
- Made from high-conductivity wrought copper



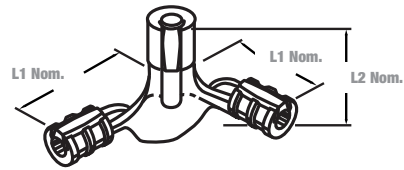
| Cat. No. | Cable to Cable Range | | | | | | Rod to Cable range | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------------|------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| | Main | Die Code | TBM14 and 15 Die Cat. No. | Branch | Die Code | TBM14 and 15 Die Cat. No. | Ground Rod (in.) | Die Code | TBM14 and 15 Die Cat. No. | Cable | Die Code | TBM14 and 15 Die Cat. No. |
| GG21-21 | #2 or #1 | 45 | 15526 [2] | #2 or #1 | 45 | 15526 [2] | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GG10-10 | 1/0 | 54 | 15511 [2] | 1/0 | 54 | 15511 [2] | | | | | | |
| GG2030-21 | 2/0 or 3/0 | 60 | 15532 [2] | #2 or #1 | 50-45 | 15526 [2] 15530 [2] | | | | | | |
| GG2030-10 | | | | 1/0 | 54H | 15511 [2] | | | | | | |
| GG2030-2030 | | | | 2/0-3/0 | 60 | 15532 [2] | | | | | | |
| GG40250-21 | 4/0 or 250 kcmil | 71H | 15514-CK [2] | #2 | 45 50 | 15526 [2] 15530 [2] | 1/2 5/8 | 71 80H | 15514-CK 15517 | #2 or #1 | 45 50 | 15526 15530 |
| GG40250-10 | | | | 1/0 kcmil | 54H | 15511 [2] | | | | 1/0 | 54 | 15511 |
| GG40250-2030 | | | | 2/0 or 3/0 | 60 | 15532-CK [2] | | | | 2/0 or 3/0 | 60 | 15532 15532 |
| GG40250-40250 | | | | 4/0 or 250 kcmil | 71H | 15514-CK [2] | | | | 4/0 or 250 kcmil | 71H | 15514-CK |
| GG500-40250 | | | | 500 kcmil | 87H | 15506 [2] | | | | 4/0 or 250 kcmil | 71H | 15514-CK [2] |
| GG500-500 | 500 kcmil | 87H | 15506 [2] | | | | 500 | 87H | 15506 | | | |
| GG500-350 | 350 kcmil | 80H | 15606 [2] | | | | 350 | 80H | 15506 | | | |
| GG500-2030 | 2/0 or 3/0 | 60 | 15532-CK [2] | | | | 2/0 or 3/0 | 60 | 15532CK | | | |
| GG350-350 | 350 kcmil | 80H | 15606 [2] | 350 kcmil | 80H | 15606 [2] | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Uses 15500TB adaptor for 15-Ton Tools.
Optional ground rod knurling die or TBM14 and 15 tools: 15508.
Optional ground rod knurling tool: 240-31565-94.

[*] Number of crimps.

Two Cables to Ground Rod

For connecting perpendicular runs of stranded copper cable to ground rod



| Cat. No. | Cable Size | | Ground Rod Dia. (in.) | Cable and Rod Installing Dies for TBM14 and 15 | | | | Overall Dimensions in. (mm) | | |
|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Main | Tap | | Ground Cable | | Ground Rod | | L1 | L2 | |
| | | | | Die Code | Cat. No. | Die Code | Cat. No. | | | |
| 53065-58GR | 250 or 4/0 | 250 or 4/0 | 5/8 and 1/2 | 87H | 15506 | 2 | 87H | 15506 | 4.94 (125.5) | 3.25 (82.6) |
| 53065-34GR | | | 3/4 | | 15515-CK | 2 | 106H | 15515 | | |

Use T&B hydraulic tools with hex crimp dies.
 Optional ground rod knurling die for TBM14 and 15 Tools: 15508.
 Optional ground rod knurling Tool: 240-31565-94.
 Use 15500TB adaptor for TBM15-Ton Tool.

* Number of crimps.

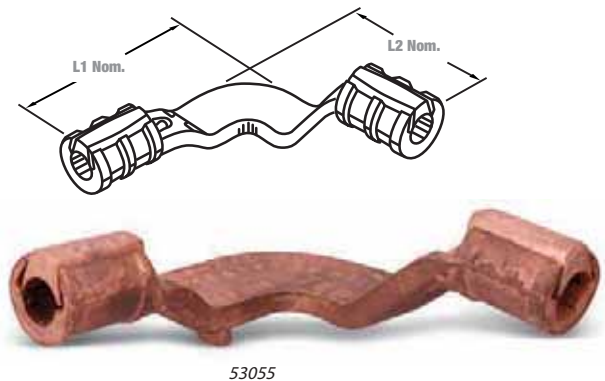
Copperweld* Conductors and Rebar For Use with Cast Copper Connectors

| Cable Size | Reinforcing Rod Size | Copperweld* Conductor Size |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2, 1 AWG | - | 3 #8 or 3 #6 |
| 1/0, 2/0 AWG | #3 | 3/8 (7 #8) or 7/16 (7 #7) |
| 4/0, 250 kcmil | #4 | 7/16 (19 #9) or (7 #5) |
| 300-350 | #5 | 21/32 (19 #8) or 5/8 (7 #4) |
| 500 kcmil | #6 | 13/16 (19 #6) |

*Reg. Trademark Copperweld Corporation.
 UL Listed for use with cast copper connectors.

Grounding Grid Connectors

Heavy-Duty Cast Copper**



| Cat. No. | Rod to Cable Range | | Cable to Cable Range Rod | | Cable and Rod Installing Dies for TBM14 and 15 | | | | Overall Dimensions in. (mm) | | |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Rod Size (in.) | Cable Range | Main | Branch | Die Code | Cat. No. | Die Code | Cat. No. | L1 | L2 | |
| 53055 | — | — | 1/0–2/0 AWG | 1/0–2/0 AWG | — | — | 66 | 15534 | 1 | 3.88 (98.6) | 3.88 (98.6) |
| 53059* | 1/2–5/8 | 2–1 AWG | 4/0–250 kcmil | 2–1 AWG | 87H | 15506 | 54H | 15511 | 2 | 4.16 (105.7) | 4.56 (115.8) |
| 53060* | | 1/0–2/0 AWG | | 1/0–2/0 AWG | | | 87H | 15506 | 2 | 4.44 (112.8) | 4.44 (112.8) |
| 53065* | | 4/0–250 kcmil | | 4/0–250 kcmil | | | 87H | 15506 | 2 | 4.44 (112.8) | 4.44 (112.8) |
| 53069* | 3/4 | 1/0–2/0 AWG | 300–350 kcmil | 1/0–2/0 AWG | 106H | 15515-CK | 66 | 15534 | 1 | 4.59 (116.6) | 4.59 (116.6) |
| 53071* | | 4/0–250 kcmil | | 4/0–250 kcmil | | | 106H | 15515-CK | 2 | 5.25 (133.4) | 4.78 (121.4) |
| 53073* | 1 | 1/0–2/0 AWG | 500 kcmil | 1/0–2/0 AWG | 125H | 15603 | 66 | 15534 | 1 | 4.81 (122.2) | 4.88 (124.0) |
| 53075* | | 4/0–250 kcmil | | 4/0–250 kcmil | | | 87H | 15506 | 2 | 6.56 (166.6) | 5.00 (127.0) |
| 53080* | | 500 kcmil | | 500 kcmil | | | 125H | 15603 | 3 | 5.19 (131.8) | 5.19 (131.8) |

* 4/0–250 wire barrels suitable for 1/2 in. and 5/8 in. rod, 300–500 kcmil wire barrels suitable for 3/4 in. rods, 500 kcmil wire barrels suitable for 1 rods.

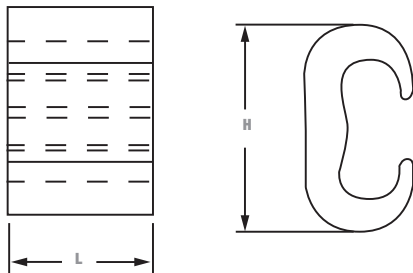
** Do not meet IEEE837.

Cat. No. 15500TB adaptor is required for all 15500 Series dies, not for 15600 Series, crimp with 15-Ton Tools. Hydraulic tools only.

☐ Number of crimps.



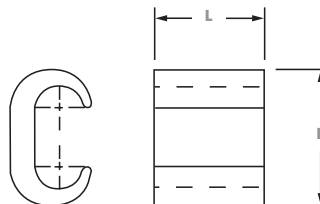
C-Taps



| Cat. No. | Main | Tap | Dimensions in. (mm) | | Dies for TBM14M, 13100A or TBM15† | Crimps |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | H | L | | |
| CTP22 | #6 Sol.–#2 Str. | #6 Sol.–#2 Str.** | 1.16 (29.5) | 0.75 (19.1) | HBKC | 1 |
| CTP202 | #1 Str.–2/0 Str. | | 1.41 (35.8) | | | |
| CTP2020 | #1 Str.–2/0 Str. | #1 Str.–2/0 Str. | 1.54 (39.1) | | | |
| CTP25020 | 3/0 Str.–250 kcmil | #6 Sol.–2/0 AWG** | 1.97 (50.0) | 0.88 (22.4) | 15G86R | |
| CTP250250 | | 3/0 Str.–250 kcmil | 2.06 (52.3) | | | |
| CTP50020 | 300–500 kcmil | #6 Sol.–2/0 AWG** | 2.42 (61.5) | 0.88 (22.4) | 15G121R | 2 |
| CTP500250 | | 3/0 Str.–250 kcmil | 2.67 (67.8) | | | |
| CTP500500† | | 300–500 kcmil | 3/0 Str.–250 kcmil | | | 2.91 (73.9) |

* Cat. No. 15500 adaptor required if using TBM151 and 155XX series Dies.
 ** #6 AWG branch must be doubled.
 † Must use TBM151 tool
 Material: High-Conductivity Copper.

Copper C-Crimps Wire Combinations**

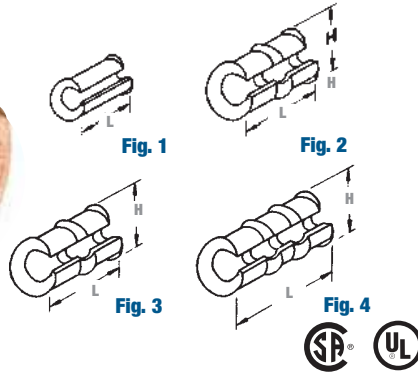


| Cat. No. | Run | Tap | Die Index | Manual Tool OD Series | Installing Die 14- and 15-Ton Tools | Dimensions in. (mm) | |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | L | H |
| BC48 | 6 Sol.–4 Str. | 8 Sol.–8 Str. | BG or 5/8 | BY31 | B58CR | 0.64 (16.3) | 0.56 (14.2) |
| BC46-BB | | 6 Sol.–6 Str. | | | | | 0.75 (19.1) |
| BC44 | | 4 Sol.–4 Str. | | | | | 0.80 (20.3) |
| BC24 | 2 Sol.–2 Str. | 8 Sol.–4 Str. | C | BY33 | HBKC | 0.75 (19.1) | 0.98 (24.9) |
| BC22 | | 2 Sol.–2 Str. | | | | | 1.05 (26.7) |
| BC202 | 1/0 Sol.–2/0 Str. | 8 Sol.–2 Str. | E or O | - | HO | 0.94 (23.9) | 1.31 (33.3) |
| BC2020-BB | | 1/0 Str.–2/0 Str. | | | | | 1.34 (34.0) |
| BC402 | 3/0 Str.–4/0 Str. | 6 Sol.–2 Str. | F or D3 | - | HO | 1.06 (26.9) | 1.63 (41.4) |
| BC4020 | | 1/0 Sol.–2/0 Str. | | | | | |
| BC4040 | | 3/0 Sol.–4/0 Str. | | | | | |

**Do not meet IEEE 837.

C-Taps

Small Size

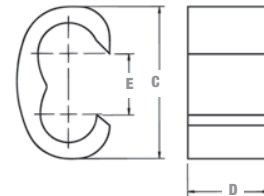


| Cat. No. | Code Wire Comb. Cir. Area Range | | Die | | Group 2 | Group 3 | Insulation Choice | | Dimensions in. (mm) | | Colour Code | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|
| | Main | Branch | Group 1 | TMB62BSCR | | | Smart™ Tools | Adhesive | Shrink Tubing | L | | H | | | | | | | |
| 54705 | 12 | 14 | 6TON21 | TBM6221 | Accommodates this range | ↑ | AC5X3 | HS12-6 | 0.31 (7.9) | 0.31 (7.9) | Red | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | 16 | | | | | | | 0.56 (14.2) | 0.44 (11.2) | Blue | | | | | | | | |
| 54710 | 10 | 10 | 6TON24 | TBM6224 | | | | | 0.56 (14.2) | 0.63 (16.0) | Grey | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | 12 | | | | | | | 1.16 (29.5) | 0.69 (17.5) | Brown | | | | | | | | |
| 54715 | 6 | 10, 12 | 6TON29 | TBM6229 | | | | | 1.16 (29.5) | 0.81 (20.6) | Green | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | 8, 10, 12 | | | | | | | 1.16 (29.5) | 0.84 (21.3) | Pink | | | | | | | | |
| 54720 | 4 or 5 | 8, 10, 12 | 6TON33 | TBM6233 | | | Accommodates this entire range | ↑ | AC5X3 | HS6-1 | 0.06 (1.5) | 0.88 (22.4) | Black | | | | | | |
| | 6 | 6, 8 | | | | | | | | | 1.69 (42.9) | 0.97 (24.6) | Orange | | | | | | |
| 54725 | 3 | 6, 8, 10, 12*** | 6TON37 | TBM6237 | | | | | | | TBM8-750C20 | TBM8-750C2530 | HS4-30 | 1.69 (42.9) | 1.06 (26.9) | Purple | | | |
| | 4 or 5 | 6, 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.69 (42.9) | 1.19 (30.2) | Yellow | | | |
| 54730 | 2 | 6, 8, 10, 12 | 6TON42 | TBM6242 | | | | | | | TBM8-750C3540 | TBM8-750C4550 | HS4-30 | 1.69 (42.9) | 1.06 (26.9) | Purple | | | |
| | 3 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.69 (42.9) | 1.19 (30.2) | Yellow | | | |
| | 4 | 3 | | | 1.69 (42.9) | 1.19 (30.2) | | | Yellow | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54735 | 1 | 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 | 6TON45 | TBM6245 | TBM8-750C3540 | TBM8-750C4550 | | | HS4-30 | 1.69 (42.9) | | | | 1.06 (26.9) | Purple | | | | |
| | 2 | 4, 5 | | | | | | | | 1.69 (42.9) | | | | 1.19 (30.2) | Yellow | | | | |
| | 3 | 3, 4 | | | | | | | | 1.69 (42.9) | | | | 1.19 (30.2) | Yellow | | | | |
| 54740 | 1/0 | 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 | 6TON50 | TBM6250 | | | | | | TBM8-750C3540 | | | | TBM8-750C4550 | HS4-30 | 1.69 (42.9) | 1.06 (26.9) | Purple | |
| | 1 | 3, 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.69 (42.9) | 1.19 (30.2) | Yellow | |
| | 2 | 2, 3 | | | | | 1.69 (42.9) | 1.19 (30.2) | | | | | | | | Yellow | | | |
| 54745 | 2/0 | 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 | 6TON54 | TBM6254 | | | TBM8-750C3540 | TBM8-750C4550 | | | | | | | | HS4-30 | 1.69 (42.9) | 1.06 (26.9) | Purple |
| | 1/0 | 2, 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.69 (42.9) | 1.19 (30.2) | Yellow |
| | 1 | 1, 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.69 (42.9) | 1.19 (30.2) | Yellow |
| 54750 | 3/0 | 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 | 6TON62 | TBM6262 | | | | | | | TBM8-750C3540 | TBM8-750C4550 | HS4-30 | | | | 1.69 (42.9) | 1.06 (26.9) | Purple |
| | 2/0 | 1, 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.69 (42.9) | 1.19 (30.2) | Yellow |
| | 1/0 | 1/0, 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.69 (42.9) | 1.19 (30.2) | Yellow |

*** When using 3 AWG on main and 12 AWG on branch with Smart™ Tools and dies, 12 AWG wire must be doubled (hair-pinned) and placed on branch for crimping.
 Group 1 = TBM6H, TBM6BSCR.
 Group 2 = TBM25S, TBM21E (require 2 compressions within each crimp area).
 Group 3 = TBM4/4S, TBM5/5S, TBM6/6S, TBM8/8S, TBM6H (require 1 compression within each crimp area).

Large Size for Certified to 600 V

- More economical than other taps and split bolts in terms of purchase, inventory, installation time, insulation and maintenance.
- Color-coded for easy matching with proper die
- Barely larger than conductor insulation once installed



Material: High-Conductivity Wrought Copper

Finish: Plain



| Cat. No. | Wire Size | | Dimensions in. (mm) | | | Installing Die | | Die Code | No. of Crimps | Colour Code |
|----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------|----------|---------------|-------------|
| | Main | Branch | C | D | E | Tool | Cat. No. | | | |
| 54755 | #1 | #1 | 1.93 (49.0) | 0.75 (19.1) | 0.53 (13.5) | TBM14M | 15512 | 76 | 1 | Blue |
| | 1/0 | 1/0-#2 | | | | | 15512* | | | |
| | 2/0 | 2/0-#3 | | | | | TBM12D-4 | | | |
| | 3/0 | 1/0-#6 | | | | | 15512 | | | |
| 54760 | 2/0 | 2/0-#1 | 1.43 (36.3) | 0.75 (19.1) | 0.59 (15.0) | TBM14M | 15506 | 87H | 2 | Brown |
| | 3/0 | 3/0-#3 | | | | | 15506* | | | |
| | 4/0 | 4/0-#4 | | | | | TBM12D-3 | | | |
| | 250 kcmil | #1-#8 | | | | | 15506 | | | |
| 54765 | 2/0 | 2/0-#1 | 1.68 (42.7) | 1.00 (25.4) | 0.64 (16.3) | TBM14M | 15505 | 99H | 2 | Pink |
| | 3/0 | 3/0-#2 | | | | | 15505* | | | |
| | 4/0 | 4/0-#4 | | | | | TBM12D-2 | | | |
| | 250 kcmil | 3/0-#6 | | | | | 15505 | | | |
| 54770 | 4/0 | 4/0-2/0 | 1.68 (42.7) | 1.00 (25.4) | 0.68 (17.3) | TBM14M | 15515 | 106H | 2 | Black |
| | 250 kcmil | 250-#1 | | | | | 15515* | | | |
| | 300 kcmil | 4/0-#4 | | | | | TBM12D-2 | | | |
| | 350 kcmil | 3/0-#6 | | | | | 15515 | | | |
| 54775** | 250 kcmil | 250 kcmil | 1.88 (47.8) | 1.25 (31.8) | 0.81 (20.6) | TBM14M | 15504 | 115H | 2 | Yellow |
| | 300 kcmil | 300-3/0 | | | | | 15504* | | | |
| | 350 kcmil | 350-1/0 | | | | | TBM12D-1 | | | |
| | 400 kcmil | 300-#2 | | | | | 15504 | | | |
| | 450 kcmil | 250-#4 | | | | | 15504 | | | |
| 54780 | 350 kcmil | 350-4/0 | 2.18 (55.4) | 1.25 (31.8) | 0.82 (20.08) | TBM15I | 15603 | 125H | 2 | N/A |
| | 400 kcmil | 400-2/0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 450 kcmil | 450-#1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 500 kcmil | 500-#2 | | | | | | | | |
| 54785 | 750 kcmil | 4/0-#6 | 2.12 (53.8) | 2.00 (50.8) | 1.00 (25.4) | TBM15I | 15603 | 125H | 3 | N/A |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54790 | 750 kcmil | 750-4/0 | 2.68 (68.1) | 2.00 (50.8) | 1.31 (33.3) | TBM15I | 15603 | 125H | 3 | N/A |

UL approved for direct burial.
 For covers see Section B.
 Taps can be supplied tin-plated. Add suffix "TP" to any Cat. No. (i.e. 54725TP).
 * Cat. No. 15500TB adaptor required if using TBM15I and 155xx series dies.
 ** #6 AWG branch must be doubled.
 Tooling and Die Selector Chart see Section E.



Pigtail Connectors

Hex Compression intimately bonds directly to copper clad ground rod

- Figure-8 connectors
- Conforms to IEEE 837 standard
- UL Listed

When connecting cable to copper clad ground rod for direct burial or in concrete, the connector shall be wrought copper with minimum conductivity of 99% I.A.C.S., such as Thomas & Betts series GR12-306. Hex compression with die code embossing shall be used.



| Cat. No. | Cable Range | Copper Clad Ground Rod (in.) | Die Code for TBM14M, TBM15, 13100A or TBM15I | Die Cat. No. [2] |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|
| GR12-306 | One Cable: 3/0 to 6 AWG Two Cables: 2 to 6 AWG | 1/2 | 87H | 15506 [2] |
| GR58-406 | One Cable: 4/0 to 6 AWG Two Cables: 2 to 6 AWG | 5/8 | | |
| GR34-4010 | One Cable: 4/0 to 1/0 AWG | 3/4 | 99H | 15505 |

* [2] Number of crimps.



Ground Plates



| Cat. No. | Fig. | Cable Range | H in. (mm) | Die Code for 14- and 15-Ton Tools |
|-------------------|------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| GP2250-2 | 1 | 2-250 kcmil | 3.63 (92.2) | 15G86R [1] |
| GP2250-4 | 2 | | 4.22 (107.2) | 15G86R [1] |
| GP250500-2 | 1 | 250-500 kcmil | 3.63 (92.2) | 15G126R [2] |
| GP250500-4 | 2 | | 4.22 (107.2) | 15G126R [2] |

* [2] Number of crimps.

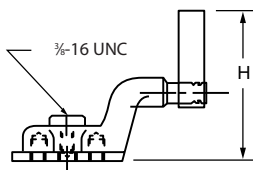
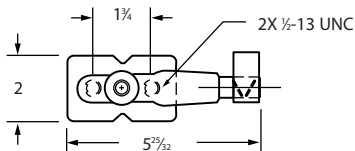


Fig. 1

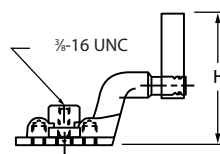
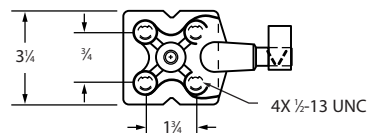
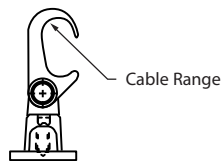
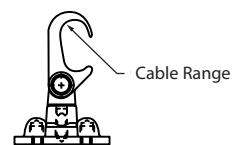


Fig. 2



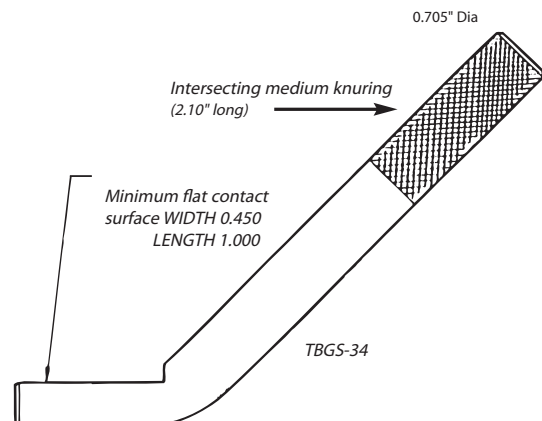
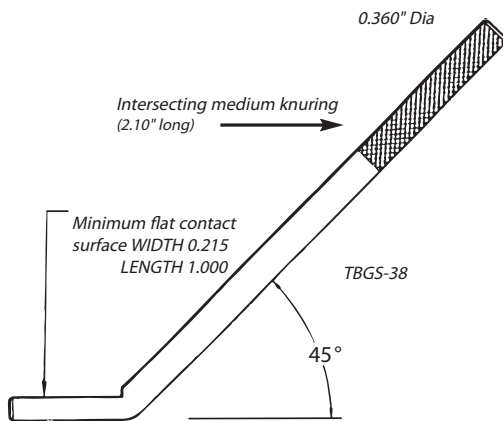
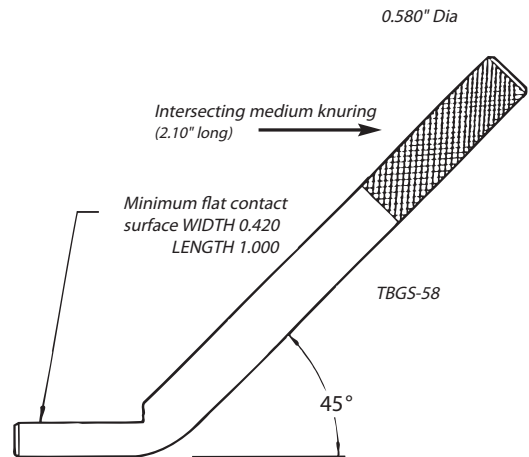
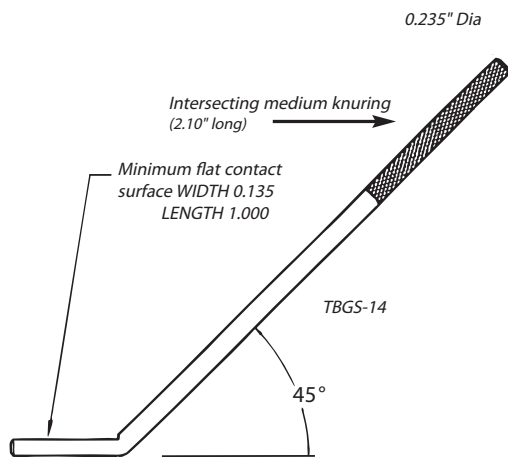
Grounding Studs

Type TBGS Structural Grounding Studs

Knurling ensures excellent mechanical pull-out and electrical continuity

- Easily welded to steel structures with minimal construction welding equipment
- Connect to grounding conductors with appropriate Thomas & Betts grounding connectors
- Knurled portion of stud resists pull-out and provides electrical continuity to ensure the integrity of the grounding circuit
- Constructed of high-strength steel and coated with corrosion-resistant copper cyanide

| Cat. No. | Rod Size (in.) |
|----------------|----------------|
| TBGS-14 | 0.25 |
| TBGS-38 | 0.38 |
| TBGS-58 | 0.63 |
| TBGS-34 | 0.75 |



Bus Bar Connectors



Cuts installation time in half – With results superior to conventional connectors

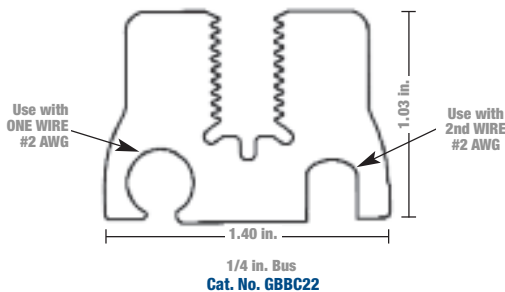
- Unique
- Fast and easy installation
- Superior low-resistance, high-conductivity connections
- Install with conventional compression tools
- Produce a permanent connection with any combination of copper from #6 to #2 solid or stranded conductors, to 1/4 in. copper bus bar
- Made from pure wrought copper and prefilled with oxide inhibitor
- CSA Certified and UL Listed
- Insulated with die HDF

| Cat. No. | Ground Bus Bar (in.) | Conductor Range | Std. Pkg. Qty. |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| GBBC22 | 1/4 | #2 AWG–#2 AWG | 1 |
| GBBC26 | | #6 AWG–#2 AWG | |

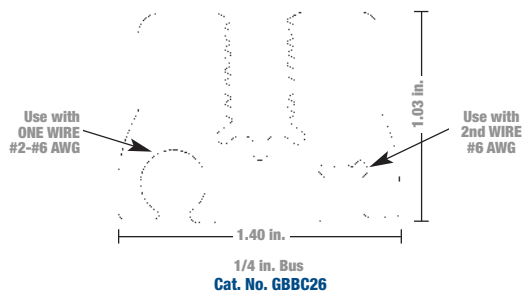
E-Z-Ground® Bus Bar Connectors install in less than 2 minutes with one easy crimp! The connector attaches directly to the bus, saving the labor-intensive process of drilling and tapping. The unique jaw interface of the E-Z-Ground® Bus Bar Connector grips the copper bus, resulting in a low-resistance, high-conductivity connection.

The E-Z-Ground® Bus Bar Connectors can be used in OEM applications or telecom applications – Cellular, PCS and others. They provide a continuous ground to the copper bus bar, making them ideal for tower applications. The design enables installation in virtually any position, horizontal or vertical, and is suitable for inside and outside plant use. Installation can be completed using any T&B compression tool that accepts U-shaped die sets and is rated 12-Ton or higher.

Use this side of the connector when using only one wire.



Use this side of the connector only when using two wires.



Ground Rods

Galvanized Ground Rods



- Made of high-strength quality cold drawn steel (1035) hot dip galvanized
- Meets ANSI C135.30-1979 requirements
- Stainless steel rods are also available (for more detailed information, contact your T&B Regional Sales Office)

| Cat. No. | Trade Size | | Rod Size (nominal diameter x length) | | Plating Thickness | Standard Packaging | Weight per 100 | |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----|
| | in. | ft. | mm | m | | | lb. | kg |
| GR5006 | 1/2 | 6 | 12.7 | 1.8 | 4 mils | 10 | 410 | 186 |
| GR6256 | | | | | | | 600 | 272 |
| GR6258 | | | | | | | 800 | 363 |
| GR6250 (0.543 – 0.555) | 5/8 | 10 | 15.8 | 3.0 | 4 mils | 5 | 1000 | 454 |
| GR6260 (0.625 – 0.640) | | | | | | | | |
| GR6250B* (0.618 – 0.623) | | | | | | | | |
| GR7506 | | | | | | | | |
| GR7508 | 3/4 | 8 | 19.0 | 2.4 | 4 mils | 5 | 700 | 318 |
| GR7510 | | 10 | | 3.0 | | | 1200 | 545 |
| | | | | | | | 1500 | 681 |

* B suffix denotes black iron bare steel ground rod (CSA not applicable).
CSA lists rods 1/2 in. and larger, 10 ft. and longer.

Copper Bonded Steel Ground Rods



- All E-Z-Ground® ground rods have a heavy uniform covering of electrolytic copper bonded to a rigid steel core
- Copper ions are forced electrically to join with the steel core, establishing a corrosion-resistant bond between the copper and the steel

| Cat. No. | Trade Size | | Rod Size (nominal diameter x length) | | Plating Thickness | Standard Packaging | Weight per 100 | |
|----------|------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----|
| | in. | ft. | mm | m | | | lb. | kg |
| 5005 | 1/2 | 5 | 12.7 | 1.8 | 5 mils | 10 | 305 | 138 |
| 5006 | | 6 | | | | | 370 | 168 |
| 5008 | | 8 | | | | | 545 | 247 |
| 5010 | | 10 | | | | | 611 | 277 |
| 6256 | 5/8 | 6 | 15.8 | 3.0 | 5 | 5 | 508 | 230 |
| 6258* | | 8 | | | | | 678 | 308 |
| 6260* | | 10 | | | | | 847 | 384 |
| 7508* | 3/4 | 8 | 19.0 | 2.4 | 10 mils | 5 | 992 | 450 |
| 7510* | | 10 | | | | | 1240 | 462 |
| 1010* | | 1 | | | | | 25.4 | 3.0 |

* Ground rods are UL Listed, except for regular rods shorter than 8 ft. or less than 1/2 in.
CSA lists rods 1/2 in. and larger, 10 ft. and longer.

Knurling Dies for 14- & 15-Ton Tools

| Cat. No. | Description |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| 15508 | For 5/8 in. and 3/4 in. ground rods |

Used to knurl ground rods in order to increase the pullout value of the compression connection by as much as 20%.



Hand Knurling Tool for all Ground Rods

240-31565-94

Ground Rods



Sectional type Ground Rods

- Sectional type ground rods have the same high-quality as regular copper bonded steel ground rods and are threaded top and bottom



| Cat. No. | Trade Size | | Rod Size (nominal diameter x length) | | Plating Thickness | Thread Size | Standard Packaging | Weight per 100 | |
|----------|------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|------|
| | in. | ft. | mm | m | | | | lb. | kg |
| 5008LS | 1/2 | 6 | 15.8 | 1.8 | 10 mils | 9/16-12 | 5 | 546 | 248 |
| 5010LS | | 8 | | 2.4 | | | | 682 | 309 |
| 6258S | 5/8 | 8 | | 3.0 | 10 mils | 5/8-11 | | 670 | 308 |
| 6260S | | 10 | | | | | | 837 | 384 |
| 7506S | 3/4 | 6 | 19.0 | 1.8 | 5 mils | 3/4-10 | | 774 | 160 |
| 7508S | | 8 | | 2.4 | | | | 992 | 450 |
| 7510S | | 10 | | 3.0 | | | | 1040 | 562 |
| 1010S | 1 | 10 | 25.4 | 3.0 | 10 mils | 8-1 | | 1 | 2248 |

CSA lists rods 1/2 in. and larger, 10 ft. and longer.

Couplings

- Threaded couplings are made of high-strength, corrosion resistant alloy. Streamlined design reduces driving friction. Couplings are tapped for use on all standard threaded sectional rods



| Cat. No. | Rod Size Diameter (in.) | Thread Size | Standard Packaging | Weight per 100 (lb.) |
|----------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 50LC | 1/2 | 9/16 in. - 12 UNS | 25 | 17 |
| 60C | 5/8 | 5/8 in. - 11 UNS | | 25 |
| 70C | 3/4 | 3/4 in. - 10 UNS | | 38 |
| 80C | 1 | 1 - 8 UNS | 10 | 75 |

Driving Studs

- Driving Studs of high-strength steel
- May be used with all standard threaded couplings



| Cat. No. | Rod Size Diameter (in.) | Thread Size | Standard Packaging | Weight per 100 (lb.) |
|----------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 50LDS* | 1/2 | 9/16 in. - 12 UNS | 10 | 16 |
| 60DS*+ | 5/8 | 5/8 in. - 11 UNS | 25 | 23 |
| 70DS* | 3/4 | 3/4 in. - 10 UNS | 5 | 35 |
| 80DS | 1 | 1 - 8 UNS | 10 | 75 |

* UL Listed
+ CSA Certified

Ground Rods

Threadless Couplings and Driving Caps for Standard Copper Bonded Ground Rods

Threadless Couplings

- For joining non-threaded, sectional, copper bonded, steel ground rods
- Coupling is manufactured of a high-strength, corrosion resistant, silicone bronze

Threadless Driving Caps

- Prevent “mushrooming” of ground rod while driving to insure proper fit of coupling
- Driving cap is manufactured of high-strength, hardened steel



| Cat. No. | Size (in.) | Dimensions (in.) | | Standard Packaging | Weight per 100 (lb.) |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | | Length | Diameter | | |
| Threadless couplings | | | | | |
| 50CNT | 1/2 | 3.0 | 0.78 | 25 | 34 |
| 60CNT2 | 5/8 | 2.5 | 0.69 | | 31 |
| 70CNT | 3/4 | 3.0 | 0.97 | | |
| Driving Caps | | | | | |
| 60DSNT * | 5/8 | 4.0 | 0.88 | 10 | 43 |

* UL not applicable

Ground Rod Drivers

For installing ground rods, there's no safer, simpler or more effective tool than the Thomas & Betts Ground Rod Driver. It can be used on all types of ground rods including copper-bonded, galvanized and stainless steel.

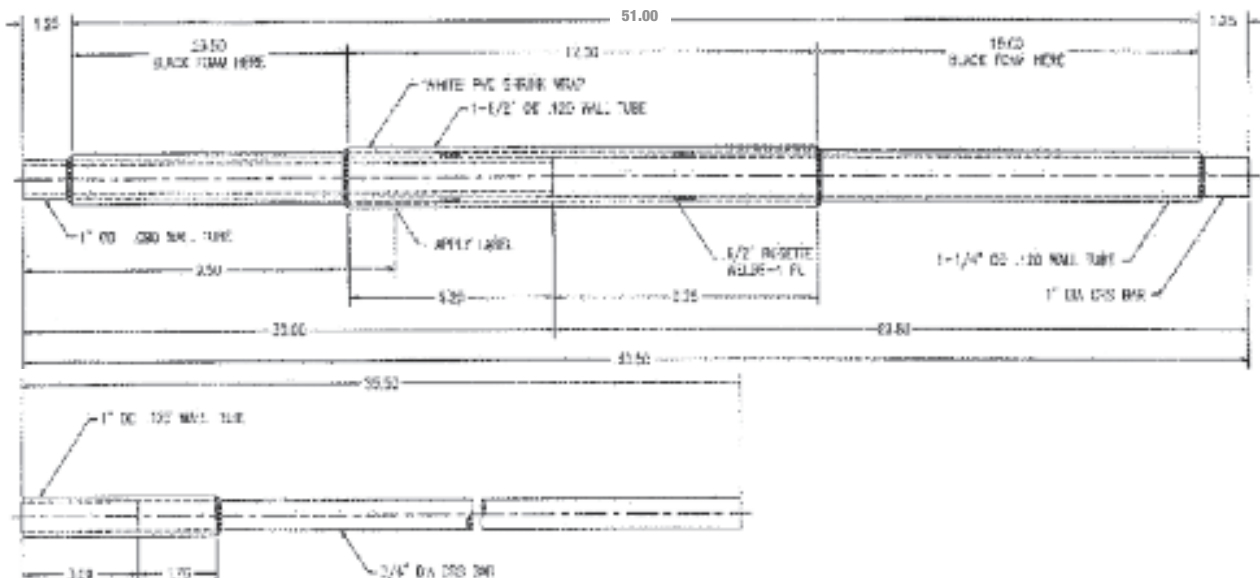
Integral inserts prevent the driver from slipping off the rod near ground level. The inserts are 5/8 in. and 3/4 in., and are interchangeable with the standard driver body. The convenient retaining collar holds the insert in the tool when not in use.

Thomas & Betts Ground Rod Drivers have a heavy-duty steel construction that allows maximum force for driving ground rods, while the efficient design ensures that minimal lifting force is required. The ground rod end is designed for high-impact applications to ensure quality connections.

- Unique design allows installation of 10-foot rods from ground level
- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Ergonomic grip provides ease and comfort with increased safety
- Complete with interchangeable parts that are range-taking for different diameter ground rods
- Two interchangeable inserts allow the same tool to be used with all sizes of rods
- Completely self-contained and easy to store

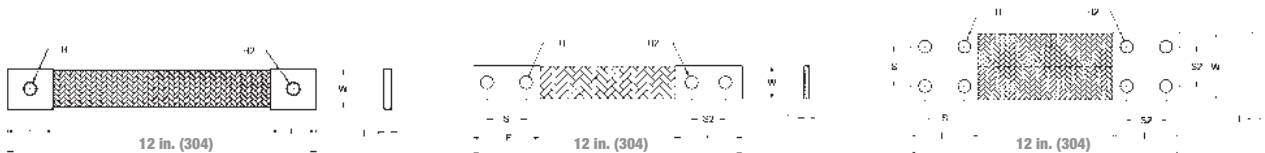


Photo includes ground rod driver and insert.



| Cat. No. | Description | Weight (lb.) | Maximum Rod Diameter (in.) | Std. Pkg. |
|----------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| TBRD58 | 5 ft. Ground Rod Driver with 5/8 in. insert | 25 | 0.63 | 1 |
| TBRD34 | 5 ft. Ground Rod Driver with 3/4 in. insert | | 0.75 | |
| TBS58 | Replacement 5/8 in. insert | 4 | 0.63 | |
| TBS34 | Replacement 3/4 in. insert | | 0.75 | |

Flexible Braid



| Cat. No. | Circular Mils | Bolt Hole (H or H2) | No. of Braids in Ferrule | Dimensions in. (mm) | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | (T) Thickness | (W) Width | (F) Ferrule Length | (S or S2) Distance Ctr. to Ctr. | | | |
| FBB12-1* | 24000 | 1/4 | 1 | 0.140 (3.6) | 0.625 (15.9) | 0.750 (19.1) | - | | | |
| FBC12-1* | 48000 | 7/16 | | 0.148 (3.8) | | 1.300 (33.0) | | | | |
| FBD12-1* | 76800 | | | 0.200 (5.1) | | 2.500 (63.5) | | 1.25 (31.8) | | |
| FBD12* | 76800 | | 2.500 (63.5) | 1.500 (38.1) | - | | | | | |
| FB2D12-1* | 153600 | 7/16 | 2 | 0.250 (6.4) | 1.250 (31.8) | 2.500 (63.5) | 1.25 (31.8) | | | |
| FB2D12* | 153600 | | | | | 2.500 (63.5) | 1.500 (38.1) | - | | |
| FB3D12-1* | 230400 | | | | | 2.500 (63.5) | 1.500 (38.1) | - | | |
| FB3D12* | 230400 | 9/16 | 3 | 0.350 (8.9) | 1.250 (31.8) | 2.500 (63.5) | 1.25 (31.8) | | | |
| FBXD12-1* | 105600 | | | | | 2.500 (63.5) | 1.500 (38.1) | - | | |
| FBXD12* | 105600 | | | | | 2.500 (63.5) | 1.500 (38.1) | - | | |
| FB2XD12-1* | 211200 | 9/16 | 2 | 0.350 (8.9) | 1.250 (31.8) | 2.500 (63.5) | 1.25 (31.8) | | | |
| FB2XD12* | 211200 | | | | | 2.500 (63.5) | 1.500 (38.1) | - | | |
| FB3XD12-1* | 316800 | | | | | 2.500 (63.5) | 1.500 (38.1) | - | | |
| FB3XD12* | 316800 | 9/16 | 3 | 0.400 (10.2) | 1.250 (31.8) | 2.500 (63.5) | 1.25 (31.8) | | | |
| FBE12-1* | 168000 | | | | | 2.500 (63.5) | 1.75 (44.5) | - | | |
| FBD12* | 168000 | | | | | 2.500 (63.5) | 1.75 (44.5) | - | | |
| FB2E12-1* | 336000 | 9/16 | 1 | 0.500 (12.7) | 1.250 (31.8) | 3.500 (88.9) | 1.75 (44.5) | | | |
| FB2E12* | 336000 | | | | | 2.500 (63.5) | - | | | |
| FB3E12 | 504000 | | | | | 2.500 (63.5) | - | | | |
| FB4E12 | 672000 | 9/16 | 4 | 1.000 (25.4) | 1.250 (31.8) | 3.500 (88.9) | 1.75 (44.5) | | | |
| FBF12 | 230400 | | | | | | | 1 | 0.300 (7.6) | 1.500 (38.1) |
| FB2F12 | 460800 | | | | | | | 2 | 0.450 (11.4) | 1.625 (41.2) |
| FB3F12 | 691200 | 9/16 | 3 | 0.600 (15.2) | 1.250 (31.8) | 3.500 (88.9) | 1.75 (44.5) | | | |
| FB4F12 | 921600 | | | | | | | 4 | 0.750 (19.1) | 1.625 (41.2) |
| FBG12 | 307200 | | | | | | | 1 | 0.380 (9.7) | 1.500 (38.1) |
| FB2G12 | 614400 | 9/16 | 2 | 0.630 (16.0) | 1.250 (31.8) | 3.500 (88.9) | 1.75 (44.5) | | | |
| FB3G12 | 921600 | | | | | | | 3 | 0.850 (21.6) | 1.625 (41.2) |
| FB4G12 | 1228800 | | | | | | | 4 | 1.000 (25.4) | 1.880 (47.9) |

* UL Listed, CSA Certified as Grounding and Bonding Equipment.
 Special lengths offered in 6, 18, 24, 30 and 36 in. (end to end).
 Change the 12 in the above catalogue numbers to the desired length.
 (-1) indicates 1 bolt hole per ferrule.
 S2 and H2 measurements are used for customized braids only.

Flexible Braids in a roll (10 feet minimum)*

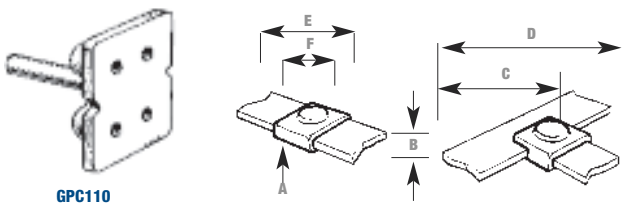
| Cat. No. | Circular Mils | Thickness (in.) | Width (in.) |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| FBRL | 24000 | 0.140 (3.6) | 0.625 (15.9) |
| FBCRL | 48000 | 0.148 (3.8) | 1.000 (25.4) |
| FBDRL | 76800 | 0.200 (5.1) | |
| FBXDRL | 105600 | 0.250 (6.4) | 1.250 (31.8) |

*Ferrules or lugs not included.
 Add suffix for desired length, i.e.: FBCRL "-10" for 10 ft. roll.

Exothermic Welding System

Earth Points

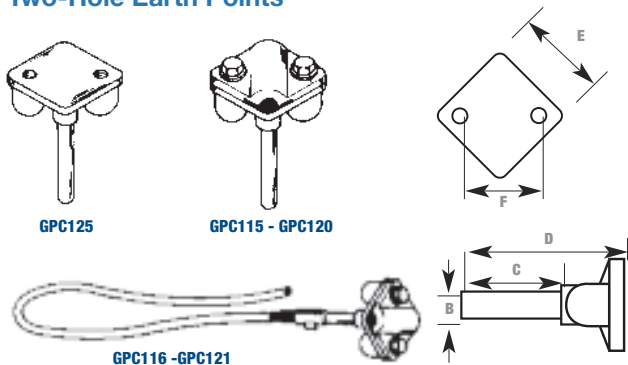
Four-Hole Earth Points



GPC110

| Cat. No. | A Hole Size (in. dia.) | B (in. dia.) | C (in. dia.) | D (in. dia.) | E (in. dia.) | F (in. dia.) |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| GPC110 | 4 x 5/16 UNC x 9/16 | 27/64 | 2 | 3 | 2-1/2 | 1-13/32 |
| GPC111 | As GPC110 with a pre-welded 20 in. long tail of 2/0 AWG pvc insulated cable | | | | | |

Two-Hole Earth Points



GPC125

GPC115 - GPC120

GPC116 - GPC121

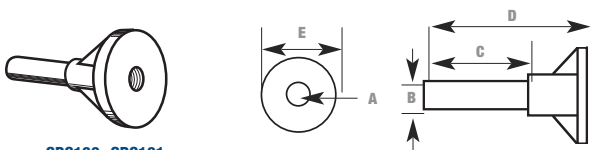
Complete with front plate

| Cat. No. | Conductor Type | B (in. dia.) | C (in.) | D (in.) | E (in.) | F (in.) |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| GPC115 | 1 in. x 1/8 in. Tape or 2/0 AWG Cable | 27/64 | 2 | 3-1/8 | 2-3/16 | 1-3/4 |
| GPC116 | As GPC115 with a pre-welded 20 in. long tail of 2/0 AWG pvc insulated cable | | | | | |
| GPC120 | 1 in. x 1/8 in. Tape or 5/16 in. dia. Solid | 27/64 | 2 | 3-1/8 | 2-3/16 | 1-3/4 |
| GPC121 | As PC120 with a pre-welded 20 in. long tail of 2/0 AWG pvc insulated cable | | | | | |

Without front plate

| Cat. No. | Conductor Type | B (in. dia.) | C (in.) | D (in.) | E (in.) | F (in.) |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| GPC125 | 2 x 5/16 UNC x 1/2 | 27/64 | 2 | 3-1/8 | 2-3/16 | 1-3/4 |
| GPC126 | As PC125 with a pre-welded 20 in. long tail of 2/0 AWG pvc insulated cable | | | | | |

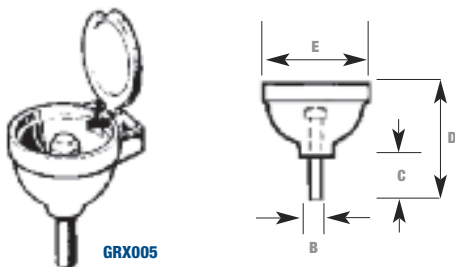
One-Hole Earth Points



GPC100 - GPC101

| Cat. No. | A Hole Size | B (in. dia.) | C (in.) | D (in.) | E (in.) |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
| GPC100 | 1 x 5/16 UNC x 5/8 | 27/64 | 2-3/16 | 3-1/8 | 1-3/8 |
| GPC101 | 1 x 3/8 UNC x 5/8 | | | | |
| GPC105 | As PC100 with a pre-welded 20 in. long tail of 2/0 AWG pvc insulated cable | | | | |
| GPC106 | As PC101 with a pre-welded 20 in. long tail of 2/0 AWG pvc insulated cable | | | | |

Static Earth Receptacle

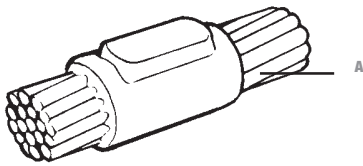


GRX005

| Cat. No. | B (in. dia.) | C (in.) | D (in.) | E (in.) |
|----------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
| GRX005 | 27/64 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/8 | 2-11/16 |

Exothermic Welding System

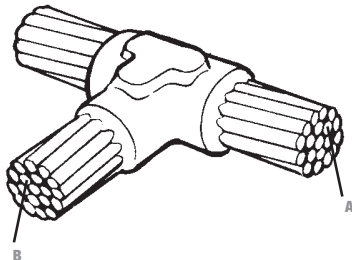
Cable to Cable



- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

CC1

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Std. Qty. |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| CC1-3-#3 | 3 | 32BKB | HCPK3 | 1 |
| CC1-3-#2 | 2 | | | |
| CC1-3-#2S | 2 solid | | | |
| CC1-3-#1 | 1 | | | |
| CC1-3-#1S | 1 solid | 45BKB | HCPK4 | |
| CC1-4-1/0 | 1/0 | | | |
| CC1-4-1/0S | 1/0 solid | | | |
| CC1-4-2/0 | 2/0 | 65BKB | | |
| CC1-4-3/0 | 3/0 | 90BKB | | |
| CC1-4-4/0 | 4/0 | | | |
| CC1-4-4/0S | 4/0 solid | | | |
| CC1-4-250K | 250 | 115BKB | | |
| CC1-4-300K | 300 | | | |
| CC1-4-350K | 350 | | | |
| CC1-4-500K | 500 | 200BKB | | |
| CC1-5-750K | 750 | 2 X 150BKB | | HCPK5 |
| CC1-5-1000K | 1000 | 2 X 200BKB | | |



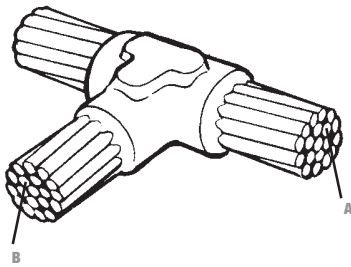
- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

CC2

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Wire Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Std. Qty. | Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Wire Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Std. Qty. |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| CC2-4-#4#4 | 4 | 4 | 32BKB | HCPK4 | 1 | CC2-4-3/0#2 | 3/0 | 2 | 45BKB | HCPK4 | 1 |
| CC2-4-#2S#2 | 2 solid | 2 | 45BKB | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-#2S#2S | | 2 solid | | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-#2S#4 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-#2#2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-#2#2S | 2 | 2 solid | | | | 90BKB | | | | | |
| CC2-4-#2#4 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-#1#1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-#1#2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-#1#2S | 1 | 2 solid | | | | | 150BKB | | | | |
| CC2-4-#1#4 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-1/01/0 | | 1/0 | | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-1/0#1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-1/0#2 | 1/0 | 2 | 45BKB | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-1/0#2S | | 2 solid | | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-1/0#4 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-2/02/0 | | 2/0 | | 2/0 | 90BKB | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-2/01/0 | 1/0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-2/0#1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-2/0#2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-2/0#2S | 2/0 | 2 solid | | 45BKB | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-2/0#4 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-3/03/0 | | 3/0 | | | | 115BKB | | | | | |
| CC2-4-3/02/0 | | 2/0 | | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-3/01/0 | 1/0 | 90BKB | | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-3/0#1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-3/0#2 | 3/0 | | 2/0 | | | | 200BKB | | | | |
| CC2-4-3/0#4 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-300K300K | | | 300 | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-300K250K | | | 250 | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-300K4/0 | 300 | | 4/0 | | 150BKB | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-300K3/0 | | | 3/0 | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-300K2/0 | | | 2/0 | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-300K1/0 | | | 1/0 | 90BKB | | | | | | | |

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Cable



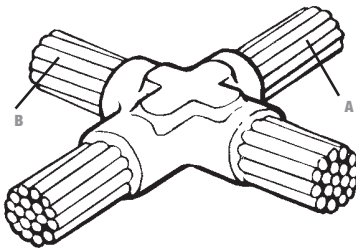
- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

CC2 (cont'd)

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Wire Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Std. Qty. | Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Wire Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Std. Qty. |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| CC2-4-300K#2 | 300 | 2 | 90BKB | HCPK4 | 1 | CC2-4-750K300K | 750 | 300 | 200BKB | HCPK4 | 1 |
| CC2-4-300K#2S | | 2 solid | | | | CC2-4-750K250 | | 250 | | | |
| CC2-4-300K#4 | | 4 | | | | CC2-4-750K4/0 | | 4/0 | | | |
| CC2-4-350K350K | 350 | 350 | 200BKB | HCPK4 | 1 | CC2-4-750K2/0 | | 2/0 | | | |
| CC2-4-350K300K | | 300 | | | | CC2-4-750K1/0 | | 1/0 | | | |
| CC2-4-350K250K | | 250 | | | | CC2-5-1000K1000K | 1000 | | | | |
| CC2-4-350K4/0 | | 4/0 | 150BKB | 2 X 250BKB | HCPK5 | 1 | CC2-5-1000K750K | 750 | | | |
| CC2-4-350K3/0 | | 3/0 | 90BKB | 2 X 200BKB | | | CC2-5-1000K500K | 500 | | | |
| CC2-4-350K2/0 | | 2/0 | | HCPK4 | 200BKB | CC2-4-1000K350K | 350 | | | | |
| CC2-4-350K1/0 | | 1/0 | 300 | | CC2-4-1000K300K | 300 | | | | | |
| CC2-4-350K#1 | 1 | 250 | CC2-4-1000K250K | | 250 | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-350K#2 | 2 | 500 | 2 X 150BKB | HCPK4 | 1 | CC2-4-1000K4/0 | 4/0 | | | | |
| CC2-4-350K#4 | 4 | | | | | CC2-4-1000K2/0 | 2/0 | | | | |
| CC2-4-500K500K | 500 | | | | | CC2-4-1000K1/0 | 1/0 | | | | |
| CC2-4-500K350K | 350 | | 90BKB | | | HCPK5 | 1 | CC2-4-500K#1 | 1 | | |
| CC2-4-500K300K | 300 | | | | | | | CC2-4-500K#2 | 2 | | |
| CC2-4-500K250K | 250 | | 2 X 250BKB | | | HCPK5 | 1 | CC2-4-500K#4 | 4 | | |
| CC2-4-500K4/0 | 4/0 | | | | | | | CC2-5-750K750K | 750 | | |
| CC2-4-500K2/0 | 2/0 | | | | | | | CC2-5-750K500K | 500 | | |
| CC2-4-500K1/0 | 1/0 | | 250BKB | | | HCPK4 | 1 | CC2-4-750K350K | 350 | | |
| CC2-4-500K#1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-500K#2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CC2-4-500K#4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Cable



- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

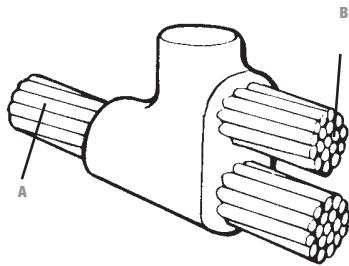
CC4

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Wire Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Std. Qty. | |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|
| CC4-4-#4#4 | 4 | 4 | 45BKB | HCPK4 | 1 | |
| CC4-4-#2#2 | 2 | 2 | 65BKB | | | |
| CC4-4-#2#4 | 2 | 4 | 65BKB | | | |
| CC4-4-#2S#2S | 2 solid | 2 solid | 2 solid | | | |
| CC4-4-#1#1 | 1 | 1 | 65BKB | | | |
| CC4-4-#1#2 | | 2 | | | | |
| CC4-4-#1#4 | 1/0 | 4 | 90BKB | | | |
| CC4-4-1/0#1 | | 1/0 | | | | |
| CC4-4-1/0#2 | | 1 | | | | |
| CC4-4-1/0#4 | | 4 | | | | |
| CC4-4-2/0#0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 115BKB | | | |
| CC4-4-2/0#1 | | 1/0 | | | | |
| CC4-4-2/0#2 | | 1 | | | | |
| CC4-4-2/0#4 | | 2 | | | | |
| CC4-4-3/0#0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 150BKB | | | |
| CC4-4-3/0#1 | | 2/0 | | | | |
| CC4-4-3/0#2 | | 1/0 | | | | |
| CC4-4-3/0#4 | | 1 | | | | |
| CC4-4-4/0#0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 200BKB | | | |
| CC4-4-4/0#1 | | 3/0 | | | | |
| CC4-4-4/0#2 | | 2/0 | | | | |
| CC4-4-4/0#4 | | 1/0 | | | | |
| CC4-4-4/0#1 | 250 | 1 | 150BKB | | | |
| CC4-4-4/0#2 | | 2 | | | | |
| CC4-4-250K250K | | 250 | | | | 200BKB |
| CC4-4-250K4/0 | | 4/0 | | | | |
| CC4-4-250K3/0 | 3/0 | | | | | |
| CC4-4-250K2/0 | 2/0 | | | | | |
| CC4-4-250K1/0 | 115BKB | 1/0 | | | | |
| CC4-4-250K#1 | | 1 | | | | |
| CC4-4-250K#2 | | 2 | | | | |

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Wire Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Std. Qty. | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----|--------|-------|---|
| CC4-4-300K300K | 300 | 300 | 250BKB | HCPK4 | 1 | | | | |
| CC4-4-300K250K | | 250 | | | | | | | |
| CC4-4-300K4/0 | | 4/0 | | | | | | | |
| CC4-4-300K3/0 | | 3/0 | | | | | | | |
| CC4-4-300K2/0 | | 2/0 | | | | | | | |
| CC4-4-300K1/0 | | 1/0 | | | | | | | |
| CC4-4300K#1 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| CC4-4-300K#2 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| CC4-4-350K350K | | 350 | | | | 350 | 250BKB | HCPK4 | 1 |
| CC4-4-350K300K | | | | | | 300 | | | |
| CC4-4-4350K250K | | | | | | 250 | | | |
| CC4-4-350K4/0 | | | | | | 4/0 | | | |
| CC4-4-350K3/0 | | | | | | 3/0 | | | |
| CC4-4-350K2/0 | | | | | | 2/0 | | | |
| CC4-4-350K1/0 | 1/0 | | | | | | | | |
| CC4-4-350K#1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CC4-4-350K#2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| CC4-5-500K500K | 500 | | 500 | 2 X 250BKB | HCPK5 | 14 | | | |
| CC4-5-500K350K | | 350 | | | | | | | |
| CC4-5-500K300K | | 300 | | | | | | | |
| CC4-5-500K250K | | 250 | | | | | | | |
| CC4-5-500K4/0 | | 4/0 | | | | | | | |
| CC4-5-500K3/0 | | 3/0 | | | | | | | |
| CC4-5-500K2/0 | | 2/0 | | | | | | | |
| CC4-5-500K1/0 | | 1/0 | | | | | | | |

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Cable



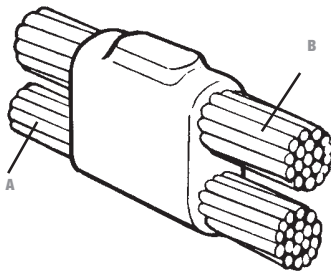
- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

CC6

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Wire Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Std. Qty. | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|
| CC6-4-#4#4 | 4 | 4 | 45BKB | HCPK4 | 1 | |
| CC6-4-#2#2 | 2 | 2 | 65BKB | | | |
| CC6-4-#2#4 | | 4 | | | | |
| CC6-4-#2S#2S | 2 solid | 2 solid | | | | |
| CC6-4-#1#1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| CC6-4-#1#2 | | 2 | | | | |
| CC6-4-#1#4 | | 4 | | | | |
| CC6-4-1/01/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 90BKB | | | |
| CC6-4-1/0#1 | | 1 | | | | |
| CC6-4-1/0#2 | | 2 | | | | |
| CC6-4-1/0#4 | | 4 | | | | |
| CC6-4-2/02/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 115BKB | | | |
| CC6-4-2/01/0 | | 1/0 | | | | |
| CC6-4-2/0#1 | | 1 | | | | |
| CC6-4-2/0#2 | | 2 | | | | |
| CC6-4-3/03/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 150BKB | | | |
| CC6-4-3/02/0 | | 2/0 | | | | |
| CC6-4-3/01/0 | | 1/0 | 115BKB | | | |
| CC6-4-3/0#1 | | 1 | | | | |
| CC6-4-3/0#2 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 200BKB | | | |
| CC6-4-4/04/0 | | | | | | 3/0 |
| CC6-4-4/03/0 | | 2/0 | 150BKB | | | |
| CC6-4-4/02/0 | | 1/0 | | | | |
| CC6-4-4/01/0 | | 1 | 115BKB | | | |
| CC6-4-4/0#1 | | 2 | | | | |
| CC6-4-4/0#2 | | 250 | 250 | | | 200BKB |
| CC6-4-250K250K | | | 4/0 | | | |
| CC6-4-250K4/0 | 3/0 | | | | | |
| CC6-4-250K3/0 | 2/0 | | 150BKB | | | |
| CC6-4-250K2/0 | 1/0 | | | | | |
| CC6-4-250K1/0 | 1 | | 115BKB | | | |
| CC6-4-250K#1 | 2 | | | | | |
| CC6-4-250K#2 | 300 | | 300 | | | 250BKB |
| CC6-4-300K300K | | 250 | | | | |
| CC6-4-300K250K | | 4/0 | 200BKB | | | |
| CC6-4-300K4/0 | | 3/0 | | | | |
| CC6-4-300K3/0 | | 2/0 | 150BKB | | | |
| CC6-4-300K2/0 | | 1/0 | | | | |
| CC6-4-300K1/0 | | 1 | 115BKB | | | |
| CC6-4-300K#1 | | 2 | | | | |
| CC6-4-300K#2 | 350 | 350 | 250BKB | | | |
| CC6-4-350K350K | | 300 | | | | |
| CC6-4-350K300K | | 250 | 200BKB | | | |
| CC6-4-4350K250K | | 4/0 | | | | |
| CC6-4-350K4/0 | | 3/0 | | | | |
| CC6-4-350K3/0 | | 2/0 | | | | |
| CC6-4-350K2/0 | | 2/0 | | | | |

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Cable



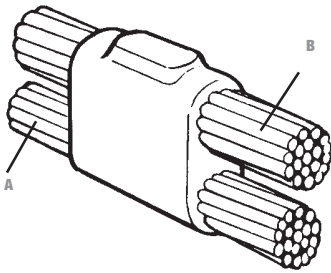
- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

CC7

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Wire Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. | |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|
| CC7-4-#4#4 | 4 | 4 | 32BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | |
| CC7-4-#4#6 | | 6 | | | 2 X SLEEVE#6 | | |
| CC7-4-#4#6S | | 6 solid | | | 2 X SLEEVE#6S | | |
| CC7-4-#4#8 | | 8 | | | 2 X SLEEVE#8 | | |
| CC7-4-#2S#2 | 2 solid | 2 | 65BKB | | - | | |
| CC7-4-#2S#2S | | 2 solid | | | - | | |
| CC7-4-#2S#4 | | 4 | | | 2 X SLEEVE#6 | | |
| CC7-4-#2S#6 | | 6 | | | 2 X SLEEVE#6S | | |
| CC7-4-#2S#6S | 2 | 6 solid | 45BKB | | 2 X SLEEVE#8 | | |
| CC7-4-#2S#8 | | 8 | | | 2 X SLEEVE#8S | | |
| CC7-4-#2S#8S | | 8 solid | | | 2 X SLEEVE#8S | | |
| CC7-4-#2#2 | | 2 | | | 65BKB | | - |
| CC7-4-#2#4 | 4 | 2 X SLEEVE#6 | | | | | |
| CC7-4-#2#6 | 6 | 2 X SLEEVE#6S | | | | | |
| CC7-4-#2#6S | 6 solid | 2 X SLEEVE#8 | | | | | |
| CC7-4-#2#8 | 2 | 8 | 45BKB | | 2 X SLEEVE#8 | | |
| CC7-4-#2#8S | | 8 solid | | | 2 X SLEEVE#8S | | |
| CC7-4-#1S#1 | | 1 | | | 65BKB | | - |
| CC7-4-#1S#2 | | 2 | | | | | 2 X SLEEVE#6 |
| CC7-4-#1S#2S | 2 solid | 2 X SLEEVE#6S | | | | | |
| CC7-4-#1S#4 | 4 | 2 X SLEEVE#8 | | | | | |
| CC7-4-#1S#6 | 1 solid | 6 | 45BKB | | 2 X SLEEVE#8S | | |
| CC7-4-#1S#6S | | 6 solid | | | - | | |
| CC7-4-#1S#8 | | 8 | | | 2 X SLEEVE#6 | | |
| CC7-4-#1S#8S | | 8 solid | | | 2 X SLEEVE#6S | | |
| CC7-4-#1#1 | 1 | 1 | 65BKB | | 2 X SLEEVE#8 | | |
| CC7-4-#1#1S | | 1 solid | | | 2 X SLEEVE#8S | | |
| CC7-4-#1#2 | | 2 | | | - | | |
| CC7-4-#1#2S | | 2 solid | | | 2 X SLEEVE#6 | | |
| CC7-4-#1#4 | 1 | 4 | 45BKB | | 2 X SLEEVE#6S | | |
| CC7-4-#1#6 | | 6 | | | 2 X SLEEVE#8 | | |
| CC7-4-#1#6S | | 6 solid | | | 2 X SLEEVE#8S | | |
| CC7-4-#1#8 | | 8 | | | - | | |
| CC7-4-#1#8S | 1/0 solid | 8 solid | 90BKB | | 2 X SLEEVE#6 | | |
| CC7-4-1/0S1/0 | | 1/0 | | | 2 X SLEEVE#6S | | |
| CC7-4-1/0S1/0S | | 1/0 solid | | | 2 X SLEEVE#8 | | |
| CC7-4-1/0S#1 | | 1 | | | 2 X SLEEVE#8S | | |
| CC7-4-1/0S#1S | 1/0 solid | 1 solid | 65BKB | | - | | |
| CC7-4-1/0S#2 | | 2 | | | 2 X SLEEVE#6 | | |
| CC7-4-1/0S#2S | | 2 solid | | | 2 X SLEEVE#6S | | |
| CC7-4-1/0S#4 | | 4 | | | 2 X SLEEVE#8 | | |
| CC7-4-1/0S#6 | 1/0 | 6 | 90BKB | | 2 X SLEEVE#8S | | |
| CC7-4-1/0S#6S | | 6 solid | | | - | | |
| CC7-4-1/0S#8 | | 8 | | | 2 X SLEEVE#6 | | |
| CC7-4-1/0S#8S | | 8 solid | | | 2 X SLEEVE#6S | | |
| CC7-4-1/01/0 | 1/0 | 1/0 | 90BKB | | 2 X SLEEVE#8 | | |
| CC7-4-1/01/0S | | 1/0 solid | | | 2 X SLEEVE#8S | | |

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Cable



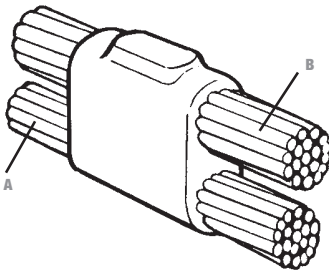
- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

CC7 (cont'd)

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Wire Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. | | | |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|-------|---|---|
| CC7-4-1/0#1 | 1/0 | 1 | 65BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | | |
| CC7-4-1/0#1S | | 1 solid | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-1/0#2 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-1/0#2S | | 2 solid | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-1/0#4 | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-1/0#6 | | 6 | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-1/0#6S | | 6 solid | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-1/0#8 | | 8 | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-1/0#8S | 8 solid | 115BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | | | |
| CC7-4-2/0#2/0 | 2/0 | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-2/0#1/0 | 1/0 | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-2/0#1/0S | 1/0 solid | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-2/0#1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-2/0#1S | 1 solid | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-2/0#2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-2/0#4 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-2/0#6 | 6 | 90BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | | | |
| CC7-4-2/0#6S | 6 solid | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-2/0#8 | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-2/0#8S | 8 solid | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-3/0#3/0 | 3/0 | | | | | 150BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 |
| CC7-4-3/0#2/0 | 2/0 | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-3/0#1/0 | 1/0 | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-3/0#1/0S | 1/0 solid | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-3/0#1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-3/0#1S | 1 solid | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-3/0#2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-3/0#2S | 2 solid | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-3/0#4 | 4 | 90BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | | | |
| CC7-4-3/0#6 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-3/0#6S | 6 solid | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-3/0#8 | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-3/0#8S | 8 solid | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#4/0 | 4/0 | | | | | 200BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 |
| CC7-4-4/0#4/0S | 4/0 solid | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#3/0 | 3/0 | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#2/0 | 2/0 | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#1/0 | 1/0 | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#1/0S | 1/0 solid | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#1S | 1 solid | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#2 | 2 | 150BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#2S | 2 solid | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#4 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#6 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#6S | 6 solid | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#8 | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#8S | 8 solid | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#8S | 8 solid | | | | | 90BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 |
| CC7-4-4/0#8S | 8 solid | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#8S | 8 solid | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#8S | 8 solid | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#8S | 8 solid | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#8S | 8 solid | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#8S | 8 solid | | | | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#8S | 8 solid | | | | | | | | |

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Cable



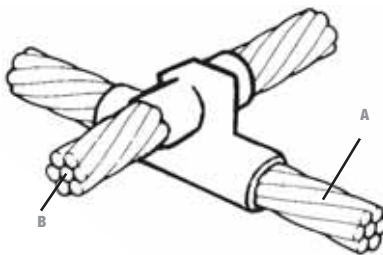
- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

CC7 (cont'd)

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Wire Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|--------------|
| CC7-4-4/04/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 200BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | |
| CC7-4-4/04/0S | | 4/0 solid | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/03/0 | | 3/0 | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/02/0 | | 2/0 | 150BKB | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/01/0 | | 1/0 | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/01/0S | | 1/0 solid | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#1S | | 1 solid | 90BKB | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#2 | | 2 | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#2S | | 2 solid | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#4 | | 4 | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#6 | | 6 | 2 X SLEEVE#6 | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#6S | | 6 solid | | | | | |
| CC7-4-4/0#8 | | 8 | | | | | 2 X SLEEVE#8 |
| CC7-4-4/0#8S | | 8 solid | | | | | |

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Cable



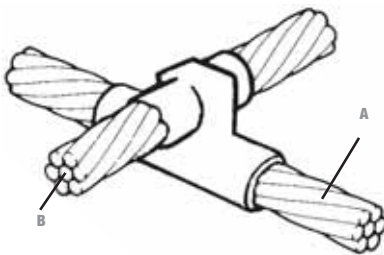
- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

CC11

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Wire Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| CC11-7-#6S#6S | 6 solid | 6 solid | 32BKB | HCPK7 | 4 X SLEEVE#6S | 1 |
| CC11-7-#6#6 | 6 | 6 | 45BKB | | 4 X SLEEVE#6 | |
| CC11-7-#4#4 | 4 | 4 | 65BKB | | | |
| CC11-7-#2#2 | 2 | 2 | 90BKB | | | |
| CC11-7-#2#4 | 2 | 4 | 65BKB | | | |
| CC11-7-#2S#2S | 2 solid | 2 solid | 90BKB | | | |
| CC11-7-#1#1 | 1 | 1 | 115BKB | | | |
| CC11-7-#1#2 | | 2 | 90BKB | | | |
| CC11-7-#1#4 | | 4 | | | | |
| CC11-7-1/0#1/0 | | 1/0 | 1/0 | | 150BKB | |
| CC11-7-1/0#1 | 1 | | 115BKB | | | |
| CC11-7-1/0#2 | 2 | | | | | |
| CC11-7-1/0#4 | 4 | | | | | |
| CC11-7-2/0#2/0 | 2/0 | 2/0 | 200BKB | | | |
| CC11-7-2/0#1/0 | | 1/0 | 150BKB | | | |
| CC11-7-2/0#1 | | 1 | | | | |
| CC11-7-2/0#2 | | 2 | | | | |
| CC11-7-3/0#3/0 | 3/0 | 3/0 | 250BKB | | | |
| CC11-7-3/0#2/0 | | 2/0 | 200BKB | | | |
| CC11-7-3/0#1/0 | | 1/0 | | | | |
| CC11-7-3/0#1 | | 1 | | | 150BKB | |
| CC11-7-3/0#2 | 2 | | | | | |
| CC11-7-4/0#4/0 | 4/0 | 4/0 | 250BKB | | | |
| CC11-7-4/0#3/0 | | 3/0 | 200BKB | | | |
| CC11-7-4/0#2/0 | | 2/0 | | | | |
| CC11-7-4/0#1/0 | | 1/0 | | | 150BKB | |
| CC11-7-4/0#1 | 1 | | | | | |
| CC11-7-4/0#2 | 2 | | | | | |
| CC11-7-250K250K | 250 | 250 | 2 X 150BKB | | | |
| CC11-7-250K4/0 | | 4/0 | | | | |
| CC11-7-250K3/0 | | 3/0 | | | | |
| CC11-7-250K2/0 | | 2/0 | | | 250BKB | |
| CC11-7-250K1/0 | | 1/0 | 200BKB | | | |
| CC11-7-250K#1 | | 1 | | | | |
| CC11-7-250K#1 | | 1 | | | | |
| CC11-7-250K#2 | | 2 | | | | |

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Cable



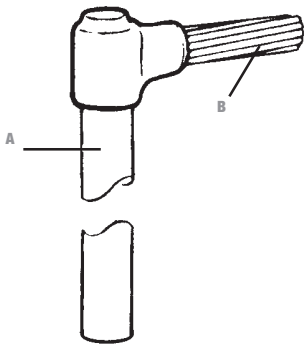
- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

CC11 (cont'd)

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Wire Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| CC11-8-300K300K | 300 | 300 | 2 X 200BKB | HCPK8 | - | 1 | |
| CC11-8-300K250K | | 250 | | | | | |
| CC11-7-300K4/0 | | 4/0 | 2 X 150BKB | HCPK7 | | | |
| CC11-7-300K3/0 | | 3/0 | | | | | |
| CC11-7-300K2/0 | | 2/0 | 250BKB | HCPK7 | | | |
| CC11-7-300K1/0 | | 1/0 | | | | | |
| CC11-7-300K#1 | | 1 | 200BKB | HCPK7 | | | |
| CC11-7-300K#2 | | 2 | 150BKB | | | | |
| CC11-8-350K350K | | 350 | 350 | 2 X 250BKB | | | HCPK8 |
| CC11-8-350K300K | | | 300 | | | | |
| CC11-8-350K250K | 250 | | 2 X 200BKB | HCPK7 | | | |
| CC11-8-350K4/0 | 4/0 | | | | | | |
| CC11-8-350K3/0 | 3/0 | | 250BKB | HCPK7 | | | |
| CC11-7-350K2/0 | 2/0 | | | | | | |
| CC11-7-350K1/0 | 1/0 | | 200BKB | | | | |
| CC11-7-350K#1 | 1 | | 200BKB | HCPK7 | | | |
| CC11-7-350K#2 | 2 | | | | | | |
| CC11-8-500K500K | 500 | | 500 | 3 X 250BKB | HCPK8 | | |
| CC11-8-500K350K | | 350 | 3 X 200BKB | | | | |
| CC11-8-500K300K | | 300 | | | | | |
| CC11-8-500K250K | | 250k | 2 X 250BKB | | | | |
| CC11-8-500K4/0 | | 4/0 | | | | | |
| CC11-8-500K3/0 | | 3/0 | 2 X 200BKB | | | | |
| CC11-8-500K2/0 | | 2/0 | | | | | |
| CC11-8-500K1/0 | | 1/0 | 2 X 150BKB | | | | |

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Ground Rod



- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

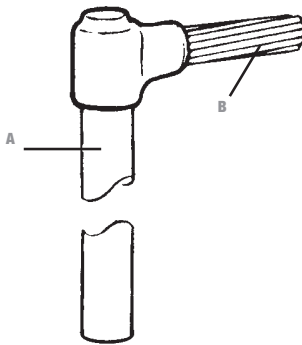
CR1

| Cat. No. | Rod Size (A) | Wire Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|---|
| CR1-3-500#6 | 1/2 Nominal Diameter Actual Shank Dia. 0.476 in. (Non UL Rod) | 6 | 65BKB | HCPK3 | 1 X SLEEVE#6 | 1 | |
| CR1-3-500#6S | | 6 solid | | | 1 X SLEEVE#6S | | |
| CR1-3-500#4 | | 4 | 45BKB | | - | | |
| CR1-3-500#4S | | 4 solid | | | | | |
| CR1-3-500#2 | | 2 | 65BKB | HCPK4 | | | |
| CR1-3-500#2S | | 2 solid | | | | | |
| CR1-4-500#1 | | 1 | 90BKB | | HCPK4 | | - |
| CR1-4-5001/0 | | 1/0 | | | | | |
| CR1-4-5001/0S | | 1/0 solid | | | | | |
| CR1-4-5002/0 | | 2/0 | | | | | |
| CR1-4-5003/0 | 3/0 | | | | | | |
| CR1-4-5004/0 | 4/0 | | | | | | |
| CR1-4-500250K | 250 | | | | | | |
| CR1-4-500300K | 300 | | | | | | |
| CR1-3-500L#6 | 1/2 True Diameter Actual Shank Dia. 0.502 in. (UL Rod) | 6 | 45BKB | HCPK3 | 1 X SLEEVE#6 | 1 | |
| CR1-3-500L#6S | | 6 solid | | | 1 X SLEEVE#6S | | |
| CR1-3-500L#4 | | 4 | 65BKB | | - | | |
| CR1-3-500L#4S | | 4 solid | | | | | |
| CR1-3-500L#2 | | 2 | 90BKB | HCPK4 | | | |
| CR1-3-500L#2S | | 2 solid | | | | | |
| CR1-4-500L#1 | | 1 | 90BKB | | HCPK4 | | - |
| CR1-4-500L1/0 | | 1/0 | | | | | |
| CR1-4-500L1/0S | | 1/0 solid | | | | | |
| CR1-4-500L2/0 | | 2/0 | | | | | |
| CR1-4-500L3/0 | 3/0 | | | | | | |
| CR1-4-500L4/0 | 4/0 | | | | | | |
| CR1-4-500L250K | 250 | | | | | | |
| CR1-4-500L300K | 300 | | | | | | |
| CR1-3-625#6 | 5/8 Nominal Diameter Actual Shank Dia. 0.560 in. | 6 | 65BKB | HCPK4 | 1 X SLEEVE#6 | 1 | |
| CR1-3-625#6S | | 6 solid | | | 1 X SLEEVE#6S | | |
| CR1-3-625#4 | | 4 | 90BKB | | - | | |
| CR1-3-625#4S | | 4 solid | | | | | |
| CR1-4-625#2 | | 2 | 115BKB | - | | | |
| CR1-4-625#2S | | 2 solid | | | | | |
| CR1-4-625#1 | | 1 | 150BKB | | - | | |
| CR1-4-6251/0 | | 1/0 | | | | | |
| CR1-4-6251/0S | | 1/0 solid | | | | | |
| CR1-4-6252/0 | | 2/0 | | | | | |
| CR1-4-6253/0 | 3/0 | | | | | | |
| CR1-4-6254/0 | 4/0 | | | | | | |
| CR1-4-625250K | 250 | | | | | | |
| CR1-4-625300K | 300 | | | | | | |
| CR1-4-625350K | 350 | | | | | | |
| CR1-4-625500K | 500 | | | | | | |

For Connections to Extensible (Threaded) Rods - Remove Top Threaded Section.

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Ground Rod



- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

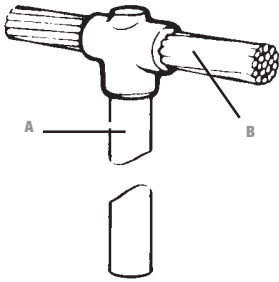
CR1 (cont'd)

| Cat. No. | Rod Size (A) | Wire Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|
| CR1-3-750#6 | 3/4 Nominal Diameter Actual Shank Dia. 0.678 in. | 6 | 32BKB | HCPK3 | 1 X SLEEVE#6 | 1 |
| CR1-3-750#6S | | 6 solid | | | 45BKB | |
| CR1-3-750#4 | | 4 | 90BKB | | | |
| CR1-3-750#4S | | 4 solid | | | HCPK4 | |
| CR1-4-750#2 | | 2 | 115BKB | | | |
| CR1-4-750#2S | | 2 solid | | 150BKB | | |
| CR1-4-750#1 | | 1 | | | | |
| CR1-4-7501/0 | | 1/0 | | | | |
| CR1-4-7501/0S | | 1/0 solid | | | | |
| CR1-4-7502/0 | | 2/0 | | | | |
| CR1-4-7503/0 | | 3/0 | | | | |
| CR1-4-7504/0 | | 4/0 | | | | |
| CR1-4-750250K | | 250 | | | | |
| CR1-4-750300K | | 300 | | | | |
| CR1-4-750350K | | 350 | | | | |
| CR1-4-750500K | | 500 | | | | |

For Connections to Extensible (Threaded) Rods - Remove Top Threaded Section.

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Ground Rod



- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

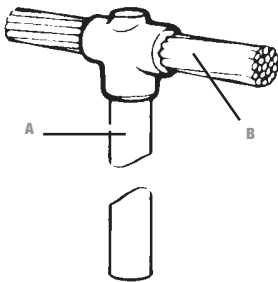
CR2

| Cat. No. | Rod Size (A) | Wire Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| CR2-3-500#6 | 1/2 Nominal Diameter Actual Shank Dia. 0.476 in. (Non UL Rod) | 6 | 65BKB | HCPK3 | SLEEVE#6 | - | |
| CR2-3-500#6S | | 6 solid | | | 4 | | SLEEVE#6S |
| CR2-3-500#4 | | 4 | | | | | 90BKB |
| CR2-3-500#4S | | 4 solid | | | | | |
| CR2-4-500#2 | | 2 | 115BKB | HCPK4 | - | | |
| CR2-4-500#2S | | 2 solid | | | | | |
| CR2-4-500#1 | | 1 | 150BKB | HCPK4 | - | | |
| CR2-4-5001/0 | | 1/0 | | | | | |
| CR2-4-5001/0S | | 1/0 solid | 200BKB | HCPK4 | - | | |
| CR2-4-5002/0 | | 2/0 | | | | | |
| CR2-4-5003/0 | | 3/0 | 250 | HCPK4 | - | | |
| CR2-4-5004/0 | | 4/0 | | | | | |
| CR2-4-500250K | | 250 | 300 | HCPK4 | - | | |
| CR2-4-500300K | | 300 | | | | | |
| CR2-3-500L#6 | | 1/2 True Diameter Actual Shank Dia. 0.502 in. (UL Rod) | 6 | 65BKB | HCPK3 | | SLEEVE#6 |
| CR2-3-500L#6S | | | 6 solid | | | | 4 |
| CR2-3-500L#4 | 4 | | 90BKB | | | - | |
| CR2-3-500L#4S | 4 solid | | | | | | |
| CR2-4-500L#2 | 2 | | 115BKB | HCPK4 | - | | |
| CR2-4-500L#2S | 2 solid | | | | | | |
| CR2-4-500L#1 | 1 | | 150BKB | HCPK4 | - | | |
| CR2-4-500L1/0 | 1/0 | | | | | | |
| CR2-4-500L1/0S | 1/0 solid | | 200BKB | HCPK4 | - | | |
| CR2-4-500L2/0 | 2/0 | | | | | | |
| CR2-4-500L3/0 | 3/0 | | 250 | HCPK4 | - | | |
| CR2-4-500L4/0 | 4/0 | | | | | | |
| CR2-4-500L250K | 250 | | 300 | HCPK4 | - | | |
| CR2-4-500L300K | 300 | | | | | | |
| CR2-3-625#6 | 5/8 Nominal Diameter Actual Shank Dia. 0.560 in. | | 6 | 32BKB | HCPK3 | SLEEVE#6 | |
| CR2-3-625#6S | | | 6 solid | | | 4 | SLEEVE#6S |
| CR2-3-625#4 | | 4 | 90BKB | | | | - |
| CR2-3-625#4S | | 4 solid | | | | | |
| CR2-4-625#2 | | 2 | 115BKB | HCPK4 | - | | |
| CR2-4-625#2S | | 2 solid | | | | | |
| CR2-4-625#1 | | 1 | 150BKB | HCPK4 | - | | |
| CR2-4-6251/0 | | 1/0 | | | | | |
| CR2-4-6251/0S | | 1/0 solid | 200BKB | HCPK4 | - | | |
| CR2-4-6252/0 | | 2/0 | | | | | |
| CR2-4-6253/0 | | 3/0 | 250 | HCPK4 | - | | |
| CR2-4-6254/0 | | 4/0 | | | | | |
| CR2-4-625250K | | 250 | 300 | HCPK4 | - | | |
| CR2-4-625300K | | 300 | | | | | |
| CR2-4-625350K | | 350 | 500 | HCPK4 | - | | |
| CR2-4-625500K | | 500 | | | | | |

For Connections to Extensible (Threaded) Rods - Remove Top Threaded Section.

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Ground Rod



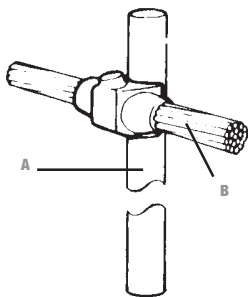
- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

CR2 (cont'd)

| Cat. No. | Rod Size (A) | Wire Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| CR2-3-750#6 | 3/4 Nominal Diameter Actual Shank Dia. 0.678 in. | 6 | 65BKB | HCPK3 | SLEEVE#6 | 1 |
| CR2-3-750#6S | | 6 solid | | | SLEEVE#6S | |
| CR2-3-750#4 | | 4 | | | 90BKB | - |
| CR2-3-750#4S | | 4 solid | | | | |
| CR2-4-750#2 | | 2 | | | | |
| CR2-4-750#2S | | 2 solid | | | | |
| CR2-4-750#1 | | 1 | 115BKB | | | |
| CR2-4-7501/O | | 1/O | | | | |
| CR2-4-7501/OS | | 1/O solid | | | | |
| CR2-4-7502/O | | 2/O | 150BKB | | | |
| CR2-4-7503/O | | 3/O | | | | |
| CR2-4-7504/O | | 4/O | | | | |
| CR2-4-750250K | | 250 | | 200BKB | | |
| CR2-4-750300K | | 300 | | | | |
| CR2-4-750350K | | 350 | | | | |
| CR2-4-750500K | | 500 | | | | |

For Connections to Extensible (Threaded) Rods - Remove Top Threaded Section.

CR3



- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

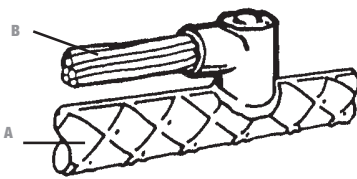
| Cat. No. | Rod Size (A) | Wire Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| CR3-9-5001/O | 1/2 Nominal Diameter Actual Shank Dia. 0.476 in. (Non UL Rod) | 1/O | 115BKB | HCPK4 and FRAME1 | - | 1 |
| CR3-9-5001/OS | | 1/O solid | | | | |
| CR3-9-5002/O | | 2/O | | | | |
| CR3-9-5003/O | | 3/O | 150BKB | | | |
| CR3-9-5004/O | | 4/O | | | | |
| CR3-9-500250K | | 250 | 200BKB | | | |
| CR3-9-500300K | 300 | | | | | |
| CR3-9-500L1/O | 1/2 Nominal Diameter Actual Shank Dia. 0.502 in. (UL Rod) | 1/O | 115BKB | | | |
| CR3-9-500L1/OS | | 1/O solid | | | | |
| CR3-9-500L2/O | | 2/O | | | | |
| CR3-9-500L3/O | | 3/O | 150BKB | | | |
| CR3-9-500L4/O | | 4/O | | | | |
| CR3-9-500L250K | | 250 | 200BKB | | | |
| CR3-9-500300K | 300 | | | | | |
| CR3-9-6251/O | 5/8 Nominal Diameter Actual Shank Dia. 0.560 in. | 1/O | 115BKB | | | |
| CR3-9-6251/OS | | 1/O solid | | | | |
| CR3-9-6252/O | | 2/O | | | | |
| CR3-9-6253/O | | 3/O | 150BKB | | | |
| CR3-9-6254/O | | 4/O | | | | |
| CR3-9-625250K | | 250 | 200BKB | | | |
| CR3-9-625300K | 300 | | | | | |
| CR3-9-625350K | 350 | 250BKB | | | | |
| CR3-10-625500K | 500 | | 2 X 200BKB | | | |
| CR3-9-7501/O | 3/4 Nominal Diameter Actual Shank Dia. 0.678 in. | 1/O | 115BKB | HCPK5 and FRAME2 | - | 1 |
| CR3-9-7501/OS | | 1/O solid | | | | |
| CR3-9-7502/O | | 2/O | | | | |
| CR3-9-7503/O | | 3/O | 150BKB | | | |
| CR3-9-7504/O | | 4/O | | | | |
| CR3-9-750250K | | 250 | 200BKB | | | |
| CR3-9-750300K | | 300 | | | | |
| CR3-10-750350K | | 350 | 2 X 150BKB | | | |
| CR3-10-750500K | | 500 | 2 X 250BKB | HCPK5 and FRAME2 | | |

For Connections to Extensible (Threaded) Rods - Remove Top Threaded Section.

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Re-Bar

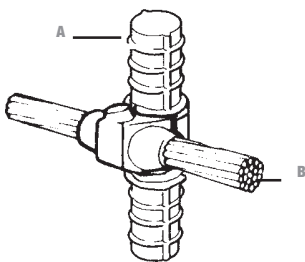
CRE1



- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

| Cat. No. | Rod Size (A) | Wire Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Pkg. | Std. Qty. | | | |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--|--|--|
| CRE1-4-#43R | 3 | 4 | 32BKB | HCPK4 | | - | | | | |
| CRE1-4-#2S3R | | 2 solid | 45BKB | | | | | | | |
| CRE1-4-#23R | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| CRE1-4-#13R | | 1 | 65BKB | | | | | | | |
| CRE1-4-1/03R | | 1/0 | 90BKB | | | | | | | |
| CRE1-4-2/03R | | 2/0 | 115BKB | | | | | | | |
| CRE1-4-3/03R | 3/0 | | | | | | | | | |
| CRE1-3-#4Z | 4 | 32BKB | | HCPK3B | - | Pack-A | 1 | | | |
| CRE1-3-#2SZ | 2 solid | 45BKB | | | | | | | | |
| CRE1-3-#2Z | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| CRE1-3-#1Z | 1 | 65BKB | | | | | | | | |
| CRE1-3-1/0Z | 1/0 | 90BKB | | | | | | | | |
| CRE1-3-2/0Z | 2/0 | 115BKB | | | | | | | | |
| CRE1-3-3/0Z | 3/0 | | | | | | | | | |
| CRE1-3-4/0Z | 4/0 | | | | | | | | | |
| CRE1-3-#4Y | 4 | 32BKB | 8 to 11 | | | | | | | |
| CRE1-3-#2SY | 2 solid | 45BKB | | | | | | | | |
| CRE1-3-#2Y | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| CRE1-3-#1Y | 1 | 65BKB | | | | | | | | |
| CRE1-3-1/0Y | 1/0 | 90BKB | | | | | | | | |
| CRE1-3-2/0Y | 2/0 | 115BKB | | | | | | | | |
| CRE1-3-3/0Y | 3/0 | | | | | | | | | |
| CRE1-3-4/0Y | 4/0 | | | | | | | | | |

CRE3

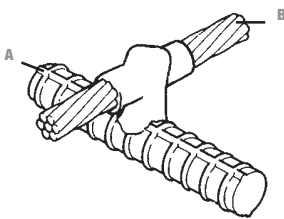


- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

| Cat. No. | Rod Size (A) | Wire Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Pkg. | Std. Qty. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-----------|
| CRE3-3-#4Z | 4 to 7 | 4 | 90BKB | HCPK3A | - | Pack-A | 1 |
| CRE3-3-#2SZ | | 2 solid | | | | | |
| CRE3-3-#2Z | | 2 | | | | | |
| CRE3-4-#1Z | | 1 | 115BKB | | | | |
| CRE3-4-1/0Z | | 1/0 | | | | | |
| CRE3-4-2/0Z | | 2/0 | | | | | |
| CRE3-4-3/0Z | 3/0 | 150BKB | 8 to 11 | | | | |
| CRE3-4-4/0Z | 4/0 | | | | | | |
| CRE3-3-#4Y | 4 | | | | | | 90BKB |
| CRE3-3-#2SY | 2 solid | | | | | | |
| CRE3-3-#2Y | 2 | 115BKB | | | | | |
| CRE3-4-#1Y | 1 | | | | | | |
| CRE3-4-1/0Y | 1/0 | | | | | | |
| CRE3-4-2/0Y | 2/0 | 150BKB | | | | | |
| CRE3-4-3/0Y | 3/0 | | | | | | |
| CRE3-4-4/0Y | 4/0 | | | | | | |

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Re-Bar

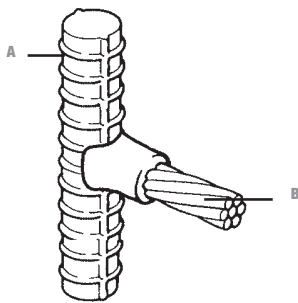


- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

CRE4

| Cat. No. | Rod Size (A) | Wire Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Cradle | Sleeve | Pkg. | Std. Qty. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| CRE4-3-#4Z | 4 to 7 | 4 | 65BKB | HCPK3B | HCPK3BMOD | - | Pack-A | 1 |
| CRE4-3-#2SZ | | 2 solid | 90BKB | | | | | |
| CRE4-3-#2Z | | 2 | | | | | | |
| CRE4-3-#1Z | | 1 | 115BKB | | | | | |
| CRE4-3-1/OZ | | 1/0 | | | | | | |
| CRE4-3-2/OZ | | 2/0 | | | | | | |
| CRE4-3-3/OZ | | 3/0 | | | | | | |
| CRE4-3-4/OZ | 4/0 | 65BKB | | | | | | |
| CRE4-3-#4Y | 4 | | | | | | | |
| CRE4-3-#2SY | 2 solid | | 90BKB | | | | | |
| CRE4-3-#2Y | 2 | | | | | | | |
| CRE4-3-#1Y | 1 | | 115BKB | | | | | |
| CRE4-3-1/OY | 1/0 | | | | | | | |
| CRE4-3-2/OY | 2/0 | | | | | | | |
| CRE4-3-3/OY | 3/0 | | | | | | | |
| CRE4-3-4/OY | 4/0 | | | | | | | |

CRE6



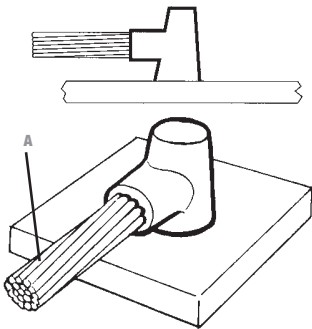
- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

| Cat. No. | Rod Size (A) | Wire Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Pkg. | Std. Qty. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-----------|
| CRE6-3-#4Z | 4 to 7 | 4 | 65BKB | HCPK3A | - | Pack-A | 1 |
| CRE6-3#2SZ | | 2 solid | | | | | |
| CRE6-3-#2Z | | 2 | | | | | |
| CRE6-3-#1Z | | 1 | 90BKB | | | | |
| CRE6-4-1/OZ | | 1/0 | 115BKB | | | | |
| CRE6-4-2/OZ | | 2/0 | | | | | |
| CRE6-4-3/OZ | | 3/0 | 150BKB | | | | |
| CRE6-4-4/OZ | 4/0 | | | | | | |
| CRE6-3-#4Y | 8 to 11 | 4 | 65BKB | | | | |
| CRE6-3-#2SY | | 2 solid | 65BKB | | | | |
| CRE6-3-#2Y | | 2 | | | | | |
| CRE6-3-#1Y | | 1 | 90BKB | | | | |
| CRE6-4-1/OY | | 1/0 | 115BKB | | | | |
| CRE6-4-2/OY | | 2/0 | | | | | |
| CRE6-4-3/OY | | 3/0 | 150BKB | | | | |
| CRE6-4-4/OY | 4/0 | | | | | | |

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Steel Surface and Pipe

CS1 – For Flat Surfaces

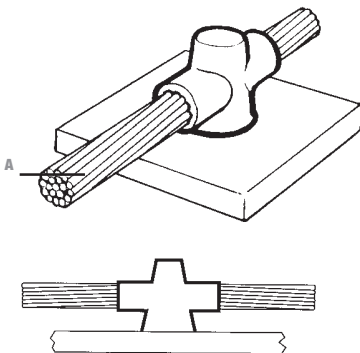


- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| CS1-4-1/0 | 1/0 | 90BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 |
| CS1-4-2/0 | 2/0 | | | | |
| CS1-4-3/0 | 3/0 | 115BKB | | | |
| CS1-4-4/0 | 4/0 | | | | |
| CS1-4-250K | 250 | 150BKB | | | |
| CS1-4-300K | 300 | | | | |
| CS1-4-350K | 350 | 200BKB | | | |
| CS1-4-500K | 500 | | | | |
| CS1-4-750K | 750 | 2 X 150BKB | | | |
| CS1-4-1000K | 1000 | 2 X 200BKB | | | |

Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) will be required if surface is uneven.

CS2 – For Flat Surfaces



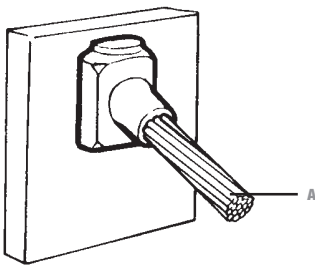
- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. |
|------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| CS2-4-1/0 | 1/0 | 90BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 |
| CS2-4-2/0 | 2/0 | 115BKB | | | |
| CS2-4-3/0 | 3/0 | | | | |
| CS2-4-4/0 | 4/0 | 150BKB | | | |
| CS2-4-250K | 250 | | | | |
| CS2-4-300K | 300 | 200BKB | | | |
| CS2-4-350K | 350 | | | | |
| CS2-5-500K | 500 | 2 X 150BKB | | | |

Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) will be required if surface is uneven.

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Steel Surface and Pipe



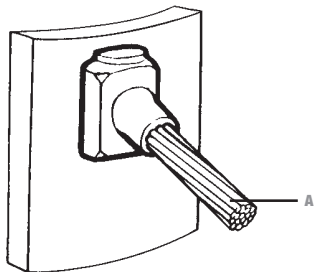
- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

CS3 – For Flat Surfaces

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|
| CS3-4-#6 | #6 | 45BKB | HCPK4 | SLEEVE#6 | 1 |
| CS3-4-#4 | #4 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#2S | #2 solid | | | | |
| CS3-4-#2 | #2 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#1 | #1 | 65BKB | | | |
| CS3-4-1/0 | 1/0 | 90BKB | | | |
| CS3-4-2/0 | 2/0 | | | | |
| CS3-4-3/0 | 3/0 | 115BKB | | | |
| CS3-4-4/0 | 4/0 | | | | |
| CS3-4-250K | 250 | | | | |
| CS3-4-300K | 300 | | | | |
| CS3-4-350K | 350 | 200BKB | | | |
| CS3-4-500K | 500 | | | | |
| CS3-5-750K | 750 | 2 X 150BKB | HCPK5 | | |
| CS3-5-1000K | 1000 | 2 X 200BKB | | | |

Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) will be required if surface is uneven.

CS3 – For Pipes



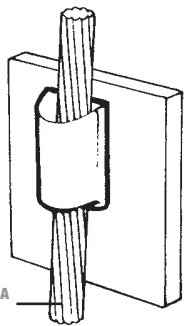
- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Pipe Size (in.) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| CS3-4-#4C | #4 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 45BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 |
| CS3-4-#4D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#4F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#4G | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#2SC | #2 solid | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#2SD | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#2SF | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#2SG | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#2C | #2 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#2D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#2F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#2G | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#1C | #1 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 65BKB | | | |
| CS3-4-#1D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#1F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#1G | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#1/0C | 1/0 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 90BKB | | | |
| CS3-4-#1/0D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#1/0F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#1/0G | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#2/0C | 2/0 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#2/0D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#2/0F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#2/0G | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#3/0C | 3/0 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 115BKB | | | |
| CS3-4-#3/0D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#3/0F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#3/0G | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#4/0C | 4/0 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#4/0D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#4/0F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS3-4-#4/0G | | 10 to 14 | | | | |

OVER 14 in. USE CS3 FOR FLAT SURFACE
Use Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) to ensure effective sealing.

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Steel Surface and Pipe



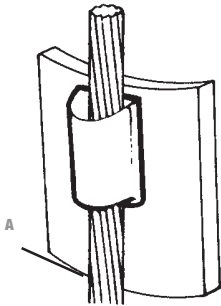
- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

CS4 – For Flat Surfaces

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. |
|------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|
| CS4-4-#6 | #6 | 90BKB | HCPK4 | SLEEVE#6 | 1 |
| CS4-4-#4 | #4 | | | | |
| CS4-4-#2S | #2 solid | 115BKB | | | |
| CS4-4-#2 | #2 | | | | |
| CS4-4-#1 | #1 | 200BKB | HCPK5 | | |
| CS4-5-1/0 | 1/0 | | | | |
| CS4-5-2/0 | 2/0 | 250BKB | | | |
| CS4-5-3/0 | 3/0 | | | | |
| CS4-5-4/0 | 4/0 | | | | |
| CS4-5-250K | 250 | | | | |

Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) will be required if surface is uneven.

CS4 – For Pipes



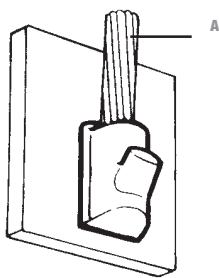
- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Pipe Size (in.) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| CS4-4-#4C | #4 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 90BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 |
| CS4-4-#4D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS4-4-#4F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS4-4-#4G | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| CS4-4-#2SC | #2 solid | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 115BKB | | | |
| CS4-4-#2SD | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS4-4-#2SF | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS4-4-#2SG | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| CS4-4-#2C | #2 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 200BKB | | | |
| CS4-4-#2D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS4-4-#2F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS4-4-#2G | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| CS4-4-#1C | #1 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 250BKB | HCPK5 | - | 1 |
| CS4-4-#1D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS4-4-#1F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS4-4-#1G | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| CS4-5-1/0C | 1/0 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 200BKB | | | |
| CS4-5-1/0D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS4-5-1/0F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS4-5-1/0G | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| CS4-5-2/0C | 2/0 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 250BKB | | | |
| CS4-5-2/0D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS4-5-2/0F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS4-5-2/0G | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| CS4-5-3/0C | 3/0 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 250BKB | | | |
| CS4-5-3/0D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS4-5-3/0F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS4-5-3/0G | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| CS4-5-4/0C | 4/0 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 250BKB | | | |
| CS4-5-4/0D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS4-5-4/0F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS4-5-4/0G | | 10 to 14 | | | | |

OVER 14 in. USE CS4 FOR FLAT SURFACE
Use Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) to ensure effective sealing.

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Steel Surface and Pipe

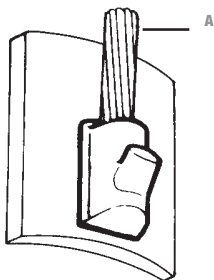


- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

CS7 – For Flat Surfaces

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. | | | |
|------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|-------|---|---|
| CS7-4-#4 | #4 | 65BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | | |
| CS7-4-#2S | #2 solid | | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-#2 | #2 | | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-#1 | #1 | 90BKB | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-1/0 | 1/0 | | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-2/0 | 2/0 | 150BKB | | | | | | |
| CS7-5-3/0 | 3/0 | | | | | | | |
| CS7-5-4/0 | 4/0 | | | | | | | |
| CS7-5-250K | 250 | 200BKB | | | | HCPK5 | - | 1 |
| CS7-5-300K | 300 | | | | | | | |
| CS7-6-350K | 350 | 2 X 150BKB | | | | | | |
| CS7-6-500K | 500 | | 2 X 200BKB | | | | | |

Use Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) to ensure effective sealing.



- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

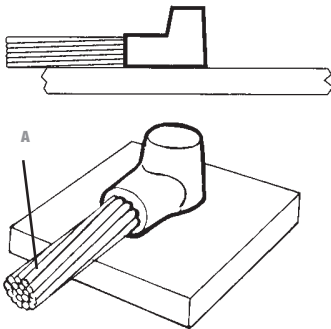
CS7 – For Pipes

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Pipe Size (in.) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|---|---|--------|-------|---|---|
| CS7-4-#4C | #4 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 65BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-#4D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-#4F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-#4G | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-#2SC | #2 solid | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-#2SD | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-#2SF | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-#2SG | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-#2C | #2 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | | 90BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | | | |
| CS7-4-#2D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-#2F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-#2G | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-#1C | #1 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 150BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-#1D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-#1F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-#1G | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-1/0C | 1/0 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | | | | | | 200BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 |
| CS7-4-1/0D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-1/0F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-1/0G | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-2/0C | 2/0 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | | 200BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | | | |
| CS7-4-2/0D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-2/0F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-4-2/0G | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-5-3/0C | 3/0 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 200BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-5-3/0D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-5-3/0F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-5-3/0G | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-5-4/0C | 4/0 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | | | | | | 200BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 |
| CS7-5-4/0D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-5-4/0F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS7-5-4/0G | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Over 14 in. use CS7 for flat surface.
Use Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) to ensure effective sealing.

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Steel Surface and Pipe

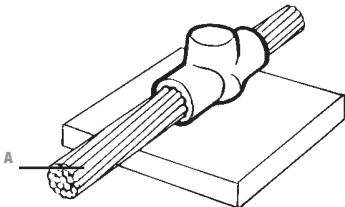


- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

CS8 – For Flat Surfaces

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. |
|-----------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|
| CS8-2-#6 | #6 | 45BKB | HCPK2 | SLEEVE#6 | 1 |
| CS8-2-#4 | #4 | | | - | |
| CS8-2-#2S | #2 solid | | | | |
| CS8-2-#2 | #2 | 65BKB | | | |
| CS8-2-#1 | #1 | | | | |

Use Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) to ensure effective sealing.

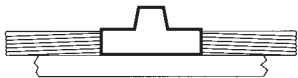


- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

CS9 – For Flat Surfaces

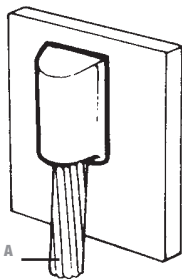
| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. |
|-----------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|
| CS9-2-#6 | #6 | 45BKB | HCPK2 | SLEEVE#6 | 1 |
| CS9-2-#4 | #4 | | | - | |
| CS9-2-#2S | #2 solid | | | | |
| CS9-2-#2 | #2 | 65BKB | | | |
| CS9-2-#1 | #1 | | | | |

Use Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) to ensure effective sealing.



Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Steel Surface and Pipe

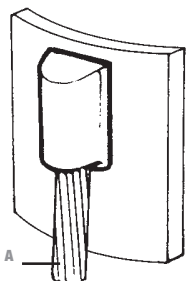


- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

CS25 – For Flat Surfaces

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| CS25-4-#4 | #4 | 65BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 |
| CS25-4-#2S | #2 solid | | | | |
| CS25-4-#2 | #2 | | | | |
| CS25-4-#1 | #1 | 90BKB | | | |
| CS25-4-1/0 | 1/0 | | | | |
| CS25-4-2/0 | 2/0 | 115BKB | | | |
| CS25-4-3/0 | 3/0 | | | | |
| CS25-4-4/0 | 4/0 | 150BKB | | | |
| CS25-4-250K | 250 | | | | |
| CS25-4-300K | 300 | | | | |
| CS25-4-350K | 350 | 200BKB | | | |
| CS25-4-500K | 500 | | | | |
| | | 250BKB | | | |

Use Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) to ensure effective sealing.



- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

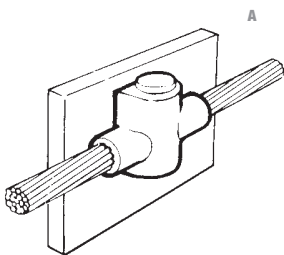
CS25 – For Pipes

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Pipe Size (in.) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|---|---|--------|-------|---|---|
| CS25-4-#4C | #4 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 65BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-#4D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-#4F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-#4G | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-#2SC | #2 solid | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-#2SD | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-#2SF | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-#2SG | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-#2C | #2 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | | 90BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | | | |
| CS25-4-#2D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-#2F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-#2G | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-#1C | #1 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 150BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-#1D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-#1F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-#1G | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-1/0C | 1/0 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | | | | | | 200BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 |
| CS25-4-1/0D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-1/0F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-1/0G | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-2/0C | 2/0 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | | 200BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | | | |
| CS25-4-2/0D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-2/0F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-2/0G | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-3/0C | 3/0 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 200BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-3/0D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-3/0F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-3/0G | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-4/0C | 4/0 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | | | | | | 200BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 |
| CS25-4-4/0D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-4/0F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS25-4-4/0G | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Over 14 in. use CS25 for flat surface.
Use Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) to ensure effective sealing.

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Steel Surface and Pipe

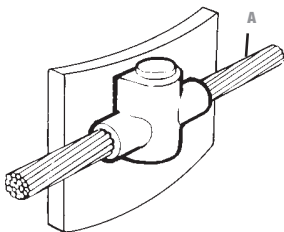


- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

CS27 – For Flat Surfaces

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|
| CS27-4-#6 | #6 | 45BKB | HCPK4 | SLEEVE#6 | 1 |
| CS27-4-#4 | #4 | | | | |
| CS27-4-#2S | #2 solid | | | | |
| CS27-4-#2 | #2 | | | | |
| CS27-4-#1 | #1 | 65BKB | | - | |
| CS27-4-1/0 | 1/0 | 115BKB | | | |
| CS27-4-2/0 | 2/0 | | | | |
| CS27-4-3/0 | 3/0 | 150BKB | | | |
| CS27-4-4/0 | 4/0 | | | | |
| CS27-4-250K | 250 | | | | |

Use Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) to ensure effective sealing.



- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

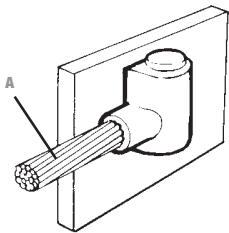
CS27 – For Pipes

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Pipe Size (in.) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| CS27-4-#4C | #4 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 45BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 |
| CS27-4-#4D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS27-4-#4F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS27-4-#4G | 10 to 14 | | | | | |
| CS27-4-#2SC | #2 solid | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | |
| CS27-4-#2SD | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS27-4-#2SF | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS27-4-#2SG | 10 to 14 | | | | | |
| CS27-4-#2C | #2 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | |
| CS27-4-#2D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS27-4-#2F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS27-4-#2G | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| CS27-4-#1C | #1 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 65BKB | | | |
| CS27-4-#1D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS27-4-#1F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS27-4-#1G | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| CS27-4-110C | 1/0 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 115BKB | | | |
| CS27-4-110D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS27-4-110F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS27-4-110G | 10 to 14 | | | | | |
| CS27-4-210C | 2/0 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | |
| CS27-4-210D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS27-4-210F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS27-4-210G | 10 to 14 | | | | | |
| CS27-4-310C | 3/0 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 150BKB | | | |
| CS27-4-310D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS27-4-310F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS27-4-310G | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| CS27-4-410C | 4/0 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | |
| CS27-4-410D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS27-4-410F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS27-4-410G | | 10 to 14 | | | | |

Over 14 in. use CS27 for flat surface.
Use Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) to ensure effective sealing.

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Steel Surface and Pipe



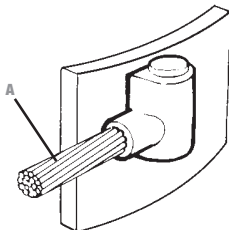
- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

CS31 – For Flat Surfaces

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------|
| CS31-4-#6 | #6 | 45BKB | HCPK4 | SLEEVE#6 | 1 |
| CS31-4-#4 | #4 | | | | |
| CS31-4-#2S | #2 solid | | | | |
| CS31-4-#2 | #2 | 65BKB | | - | |
| CS31-4-#1 | #1 | | | | |
| CS31-4-1/0 | 1/0 | 90BKB | | | |
| CS31-4-2/0 | 2/0 | | | | |
| CS31-4-3/0 | 3/0 | 115BKB | | | |
| CS31-4-4/0 | 4/0 | | | | |
| CS31-4-250K | 250 | | | | |

Add "R" or "L" to denote wire exiting left or right. (Example: CS31-6-#6R for #6 wire exiting on the right.)
Use Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) to ensure effective sealing.

CS31 – For Pipes



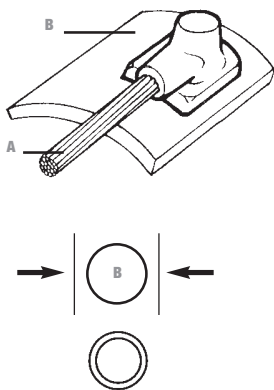
- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Pipe Size (in.) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. | |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| CS31-4-#4C | #4 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 45BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | |
| CS31-4-#4D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | |
| CS31-4-#4F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | |
| CS31-4-#4G | 10 to 14 | 65BKB | | | | | |
| CS31-4-#2SC | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | | | |
| CS31-4-#2SD | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | | |
| CS31-4-#2SF | #2 solid | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | 90BKB |
| CS31-4-#2SG | 10 to 14 | | | | | | |
| CS31-4-#2C | #2 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | | |
| CS31-4-#2D | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | 115BKB | | | | | |
| CS31-4-#2F | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | |
| CS31-4-#2G | 10 to 14 | | | | | | |
| CS31-4-#1C | #1 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 65BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | |
| CS31-4-#1D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | |
| CS31-4-#1F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | |
| CS31-4-#1G | 10 to 14 | 90BKB | | | | | |
| CS31-4-1/0C | 1/0 | | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | |
| CS31-4-1/0D | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | | |
| CS31-4-1/0F | 6-1/2 to 10 | 115BKB | | | | | |
| CS31-4-1/0G | 10 to 14 | | | | | | |
| CS31-4-2/0C | 2/0 | | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | |
| CS31-4-2/0D | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | 90BKB | | | | | |
| CS31-4-2/0F | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | |
| CS31-4-2/0G | 10 to 14 | | | | | | |
| CS31-4-3/0C | 3/0 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 115BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | |
| CS31-4-3/0D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | |
| CS31-4-3/0F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | |
| CS31-4-3/0G | 10 to 14 | 90BKB | | | | | |
| CS31-4-4/0C | 4/0 | | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | |
| CS31-4-4/0D | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | | |
| CS31-4-4/0F | 6-1/2 to 10 | 115BKB | | | | | |
| CS31-4-4/0G | 10 to 14 | | | | | | |

Over 14 in. use CS31 for flat surface.
Add "R" or "L" to denote wire exiting left or right. (Example: CS31-6-#6R for #6 wire exiting on the right.)
Use Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) to ensure effective sealing.

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Steel Surface and Pipe



• Stranded Conductor

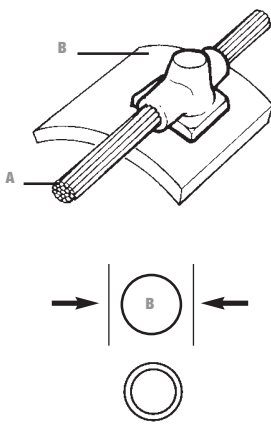
CS32 – For Pipes

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Pipe Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| OVER 14 in. USE CS8 FOR FLAT SURFACE | | | | | | |
| CS32-2-#4C | #4 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 45BKB | HCPK2 | - | 1 |
| CS32-2-#4D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS32-2-#4F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS32-2-#4G | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| CS32-2-#2SC | #2 solid | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | |
| CS32-2-#2SD | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS32-2-#2SF | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS32-2-#2SG | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| CS32-2-#2C | #2 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | |
| CS32-2-#2D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS32-2-#2F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS32-2-#2G | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| CS32-2-#1D | #1 | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | 65BKB | - | - | - |
| CS32-2-#1F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS32-2-#1G | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| OVER 14 in. USE CS1 FOR FLAT SURFACE | | | | | | |
| CS32-4-#1/OD | 1/0 | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | 90BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 |
| CS32-4-#1/OF | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS32-4-#1/OG | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| CS32-4-#2/OD | 2/0 | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS32-4-#2/OF | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS32-4-#2/OG | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| CS32-4-#3/OD | 3/0 | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS32-4-#3/OF | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS32-4-#3/OG | | 10 to 14 | | | | |
| CS32-4-#4/OD | 4/0 | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | |
| CS32-4-#4/OF | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | |
| CS32-4-#4/OG | | 10 to 14 | | | | |

Add "R" or "L" to denote wire exiting left or right. (Example: CS31-6-#6R for #6 wire exiting on the right.)
Use Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) to ensure effective sealing.

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Steel Surface and Pipe



• Stranded Conductor

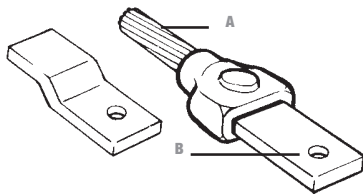
CS34 – For Pipes

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Pipe Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|---|---|
| OVER 14 in. USE CS8 FOR FLAT SURFACE | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS34-2-#4C | #4 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | 45BKB | HCPK2 | - | 1 | | | | |
| CS34-2-#4D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | | | | |
| CS34-2-#4F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | |
| CS34-2-#4G | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | |
| CS34-2-#2SC | #2S | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | | | | | |
| CS34-2-#2SD | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | | | | |
| CS34-2-#2SF | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | |
| CS34-2-#2SG | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | |
| CS34-2-#2C | #2 | 1-1/2 to 2-3/4 | | | | | | | | |
| CS34-2-#2D | | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | | | | |
| CS34-2-#2F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | |
| CS34-2-#2G | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | |
| CS34-2-#1D | #1 | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | 65BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | | | |
| CS34-2-#1F | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | |
| CS34-2-#1G | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | |
| OVER 14 in. USE CS1 FOR FLAT SURFACE | | | | | | | | | | |
| CS34-4-#1/OD | 1/0 | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | | | | 90BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 |
| CS34-4-#1/OF | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | |
| CS34-4-#1/OG | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | |
| CS34-4-#2/OD | 2/0 | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | 115BKB | | | | | | | |
| CS34-4-#2/OF | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | |
| CS34-4-#2/OG | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | |
| CS34-4-#3/OD | 3/0 | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | | 150BKB | | | | | | |
| CS34-4-#3/OF | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | |
| CS34-4-#3/OG | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | |
| CS34-4-#4/OD | 4/0 | 2-3/4 to 6-1/2 | 150BKB | | | | | | | |
| CS34-4-#4/OF | | 6-1/2 to 10 | | | | | | | | |
| CS34-4-#4/OG | | 10 to 14 | | | | | | | | |

Use Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) to ensure effective sealing.

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Bar



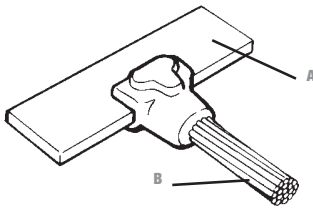
- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor
- Rectangular Tape or Bar

CB1 – For Pipes

| Cat. No. | Wire Size (A) | Bar Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. | | |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| CB1-4-#4181 | #4 | 1/8 X 1 | 45BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | |
| CB1-4-#2181 | #2 solid | | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-#2181 | #2 | | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-#1181 | #1 | | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-1/0181 | 1/0 | 3/16 X 1 | 65BKB | | | | | |
| CB1-4-1/0141 | | 1/4 X 1 | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-2/0181 | 2/0 | 1/8 X 1 | 65BKB | | | | | |
| CB1-4-2/03161 | | 3/16 X 1 | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-2/0141 | | 1/4 X 1 | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-3/018 | | 1/8 X 1 | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-3/0161 | 3/0 | 3/16 X 1 | 90BKB | | | | | |
| CB1-4-3/0141 | | 1/4 X 1 | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-4/03161 | 4/0 | 3/16 X 1 | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-4/0141 | | 1/4 X 1 | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-4/014112 | | 1/4 X 1-1/2 | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-4/0142 | | 1/4 X 2 | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-4/0143 | 250 | 1/4 X 3 | | | | | 90BKB | |
| CB1-4-250K3161 | | 3/16 X 1 | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-250K141 | 250 | 1/4 X 1 | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-250K14112 | | 1/4 X 1-1/2 | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-250K142 | | 1/4 X 2 | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-250K143 | | 1/4 X 3 | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-300K141 | 300 | 1/4 X 1 | | | | | 115BKB | |
| CB1-4-300K14112 | | 1/4 X 1-1/2 | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-300K142 | | 1/4 X 2 | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-300K143 | | 1/4 X 3 | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-350K141 | 350 | 1/4 X 1 | | | | | | 115BKB |
| CB1-4-350K14112 | | 1/4 X 1-1/2 | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-350K142 | | 1/4 X 2 | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-350K143 | 500 | 1/4 X 3 | | | | | | 200BKB |
| CB1-4-500K14112 | | 1/4 X 1-1/2 | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-500K142 | | 1/4 X 2 | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-500K143 | | 1/4 X 3 | | | | | | |
| CB1-4-500K38112 | 750 | 3/8 X 1-1/2 | | | | | | 2 X 150BKB |
| CB1-5-750K142 | | 1/4 X 2 | | | | | | |
| CB1-5-750K143 | | 1/4 X 3 | | | | | | |
| CB1-5-750K38112 | | 3/8 X 1-1/2 | | | | | | |
| CB1-5-750K382 | | 3/8 X 2 | | | | | | |
| CB1-5-750K383 | | 3/8 X 3 | | | | | | |
| CB1-5-1000K143 | 1000 | 1/4 X 3 | HCPK5 | | | | | |
| CB1-5-1000K382 | | 3/8 X 2 | | | | | | |
| CB1-5-1000K383 | | 3/8 X 3 | | | | | | |
| CB1-5-1000K122 | | 1/2 X 2 | | | | | | |
| CB1-5-1000K123 | | 1/2 X 3 | | | | | | |

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Bar



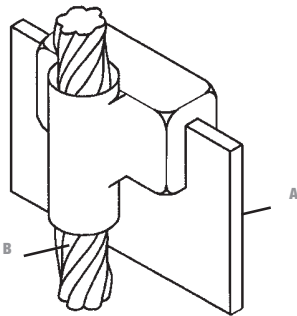
- Stranded Conductor
- Solid Circular Conductor
- Rectangular Tape or Bar

CB4 – For Flat Surfaces

| Cat. No. | Bar Size (A) | Wire Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| CB4-4-#2S14112 | 1/4 X 1-1/2 and wider | #2 solid | 45BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 |
| CB4-4-214112 | | #2 | | | | |
| CB4-4-1/014112 | | 1/0 | 90BKB | | | |
| CB4-4-2/014112 | | 2/0 | | | | |
| CB4-4-3/014112 | | 3/0 | 115BKB | | | |
| CB4-4-4/014112 | | 4/0 | | | | |
| CB4-4-250K14112 | | 250 | 150BKB | | | |
| CB4-4-300K14112 | | 300 | | | | |
| CB4-4-350K14112 | | 350 | 200BKB | | | |
| CB4-4-500K1411 | | 500 | | | | |
| CB4-4-#2S38112 | 3/8 X 1-1/2 and wider | #2 solid | 65BKB | HCPK5 | - | 1 |
| CB4-4-#238112 | | #2 | | | | |
| CB4-4-1/038112 | | 1/0 | 90BKB | | | |
| CB4-4-2/038112 | | 2/0 | | | | |
| CB4-4-4/038112 | | 4/0 | 115BKB | | | |
| CB4-4-250K38112 | | 250 | | | | |
| CB4-4-300K38112 | | 300 | 150BKB | | | |
| CB4-4-350K38112 | | 350 | | | | |
| CB4-4-500K38112 | | 500 | 200BKB | | | |
| CB4-5-750K38112 | | 750 | | | | |
| CB4-5-1000K38112 | 1000 | 2 X 200BKB | | | | |
| CB4-4-#2S12112 | 1/2 X 1-1/2 and wider | #2 solid | 90BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 |
| CB4-4-#212112 | | #2 | | | | |
| CB4-4-1/012112 | | 1/0 | 115BKB | | | |
| CB4-4-2/012112 | | 2/0 | | | | |
| CB4-4-3/012112 | | 3/0 | 150BKB | | | |
| CB4-4-4/012112 | | 4/0 | | | | |
| CB4-4-250K12112 | | 250 | 200BKB | | | |
| CB4-4-300K12112 | | 300 | | | | |
| CB4-4-350K12112 | | 350 | 250BKB | | | |
| CB4-5-500K12112 | | 500 | | | | |
| CB4-5-750K12112 | 750 | 2 X 150BKB | | | | |
| CB4-5-1000K12112 | 1000 | 2 X 200BKB | | | | |

Exothermic Welding System

Cable to Bar



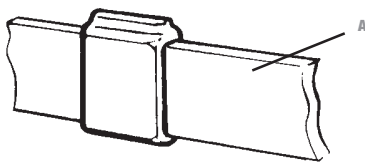
CB29 – For Flat Surfaces

| Cat. No. | Bar Size (A) | Wire Size (B) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|
| CB29-9-#2S142 | 1/4 X 2 and wider | #2 solid | 250BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 |
| CB29-9-#2142 | | #2 | | | | |
| CB29-10-#1142 | | #1 | 2 X 150BKB | HCPK5 | | |
| CB29-10-1/0142 | | 1/0 | 2 X 200BKB | | | |
| CB29-10-2/0142 | | 2/0 | | | | |
| CB29-10-4/0142 | | 4/0 | 2 X 250BKB | | | |
| CB29-10-250K142 | | 250 | | | | |
| CB29-10-500K142 | | 500 | | | | |
| CB29-10-750K142 | | 750 | 3 X 200BKB | | | |
| CB29-9-#2S382 | | 3/8 X 2 and wider | #2 solid | | | |
| CB29-9-#2382 | #2 solid | | | | | |
| CB29-10-#1382 | #1 | | 2 X 150BKB | HCPK5 | | |
| CB29-10-1/0382 | 1/0 | | 2 X 200BKB | | | |
| CB29-102/0382 | 2/0 | | | | | |
| CB29-104/0382 | 4/0 | | 2 X 250BKB | | | |
| CB29-10-250K382 | 250 | | | | | |
| CB29-10-500K382 | 500 | | | | | |
| CB29-10-750K382 | 750 | | 3 X 200BKB | | | |
| CB29-10-#2S122 | 1/2 X 2 and wider | | #2 solid | | 2 X 150BKB | HCPK5 |
| CB29-10-#2122 | | #2 | | | | |
| CB29-10-#1122 | | #1 | 2 X 200BKB | | | |
| CB29-10-1/0122 | | 1/0 | 2 X 250BKB | | | |
| CB29-10-2/0122 | | 2/0 | | | | |
| CB29-10-4/0122 | | 4/0 | 3 X 200BKB | | | |
| CB29-10-250K122 | | 250 | | | | |
| CB29-10-500K122 | | 500 | | | | |
| CB29-10-750K | | 750 | 3 X 250BKB | | | |

Use Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) to ensure effective sealing.

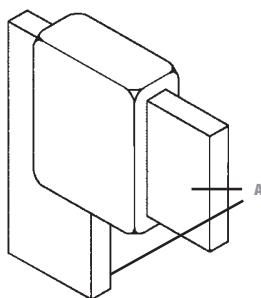
Exothermic Welding System

Bar to Bar



BB1 – For Flat Surfaces

| Cat. No. | Bar Size (A) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. | | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|-------|---|---|
| BB1-4-181 | 1/8 X 1 | 45BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | | |
| BB1-4-18112 | 1/8 X 1-1/2 | 65BKB | | | | | | |
| BB1-4-182 | 1/8 X 2 | 90BKB | | | | | | |
| BB1-4-183 | 1/8 X 3 | 200BKB | | | | | | |
| BB1-4-184 | 1/8 X 4 | 250BKB | | | | | | |
| BB1-4-3161 | 3/16 X 1 | 65BKB | | | | | | |
| BB1-4-3162 | 3/16 X 2 | 115BKB | | | | | | |
| BB1-4-141 | 1/4 X 1 | 90BKB | | | | | | |
| BB1-4-14114 | 1/4 X 1-1/4 | 115BKB | | | | | | |
| BB1-4-14112 | 1/4 X 1-1/2 | 150BKB | | | | | | |
| BB1-4-142 | 1/4 X 2 | 200BKB | | | | | | |
| BB1-4-14212 | 1/4 X 2-1/2 | 250BKB | | | | | | |
| BB1-5-143 | 1/4 X 3 | 2 X 200BKB | | | | HCPK5 | - | 1 |
| BB1-5-144 | 1/4 X 4 | 2 X 250BKB | | | | | | |
| BB1-4-381 | 3/8 X 1 | 150BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | | |
| BB1-4-38112 | 3/8 X 1-1/2 | 250BKB | | | | | | |
| BB1-5-382 | 3/8 X 2 | 2 X 150BKB | HCPK5 | - | 1 | | | |
| BB1-5-383 | 3/8 X 3 | 2 X 250BKB | | | | | | |
| BB1-5-384 | 3/8 X 4 | 3 X 200BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | | |
| BB1-4-121 | 1/2 X 1 | 200BKB | | | | | | |
| BB1-5-122 | 1/2 X 2 | 2 X 200BKB | HCPK5 | - | 1 | | | |

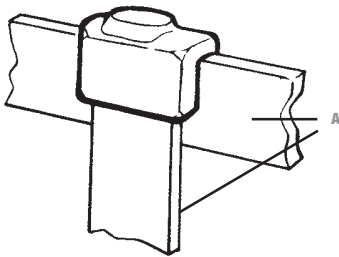


BB2 – For Flat Surfaces

| Cat. No. | Bar Size (A) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. | | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|-------|---|---|
| BB2-4-181 | 1/8 X 1 | 45BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | | |
| BB2-4-18112 | 1/8 X 1-1/2 | 65BKB | | | | | | |
| BB2-4-182 | 1/8 X 2 | 90BKB | | | | | | |
| BB2-4-183 | 1/8 X 3 | 200BKB | | | | | | |
| BB2-4-184 | 1/8 X 4 | 250BKB | | | | | | |
| BB2-4-3161 | 3/16 X 1 | 65BKB | | | | | | |
| BB2-4-3162 | 3/16 X 2 | 115BKB | | | | | | |
| BB2-4-141 | 1/4 X 1 | 90BKB | | | | | | |
| BB2-4-14114 | 1/4 X 1-1/4 | 115BKB | | | | | | |
| BB2-4-14112 | 1/4 X 1-1/2 | 150BKB | | | | | | |
| BB2-4-142 | 1/4 X 2 | 200BKB | | | | | | |
| BB2-4-14212 | 1/4 X 2-1/2 | 250BKB | | | | | | |
| BB2-5-143 | 1/4 X 3 | 2 X 200BKB | | | | HCPK5 | - | 1 |
| BB2-5-144 | 1/4 X 4 | 2 X 250BKB | | | | | | |
| BB2-4-381 | 3/8 X 1 | 150BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | | |
| BB2-4-38112 | 3/8 X 1-1/2 | 250BKB | | | | | | |
| BB2-5-382 | 3/8 X 2 | 2 X 150BKB | HCPK5 | - | 1 | | | |
| BB2-5-383 | 3/8 X 3 | 2 X 250BKB | | | | | | |
| BB2-5-384 | 3/8 X 4 | 3 X 200BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | | | |
| BB2-4-121 | 1/2 X 1 | 200BKB | | | | | | |
| BB2-5-122 | 1/2 X 2 | 2 X 200BKB | HCPK5 | - | 1 | | | |

Exothermic Welding System

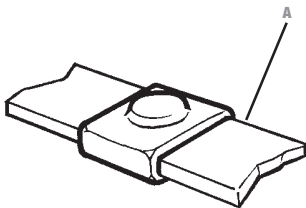
Bar to Bar



BB3 – For Flat Surfaces

| Cat. No. | Bar Size (A) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| BB3-4-181 | 1/8 X 1 | 45BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 |
| BB3-4-18112 | 1/8 X 1-1/2 | 65BKB | | | |
| BB3-4-182 | 1/8 X 2 | 90BKB | | | |
| BB3-4-183 | 1/8 X 3 | 200BKB | | | |
| BB3-4-184 | 1/8 X 4 | 250BKB | | | |
| BB3-4-3161 | 3/16 X 1 | 65BKB | | | |
| BB3-4-3162 | 3/16 X 2 | 115BKB | | | |
| BB3-4-141 | 1/4 X 1 | 90BKB | | | |
| BB3-4-14114 | 1/4 X 1-1/4 | 115BKB | | | |
| BB3-4-14112 | 1/4 X 1-1/2 | 150BKB | | | |
| BB3-4-142 | 1/4 X 2 | 200BKB | | | |
| BB3-4-14212 | 1/4 X 2-1/2 | 250BKB | | | |
| BB3-5-143 | 1/4 X 3 | 2 X 200BKB | HCPK5 | - | 1 |
| BB3-5-144 | 1/4 X 4 | 2 X 250BKB | | | |
| BB3-4-381 | 3/8 X 1 | 150BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 |
| BB3-4-38112 | 3/8 X 1-1/2 | 250BKB | | | |
| BB3-5-382 | 3/8 X 2 | 2 X 150BKB | HCPK5 | - | 1 |
| BB3-5-383 | 3/8 X 3 | 2 X 250BKB | | | |
| BB3-5-384 | 3/8 X 4 | 3 X 200BKB | | | |
| BB3-4-121 | 1/2 X 1 | 200BKB | | | |
| BB3-5-122 | 1/2 X 2 | 2 X 200BKB | HCPK5 | - | 1 |

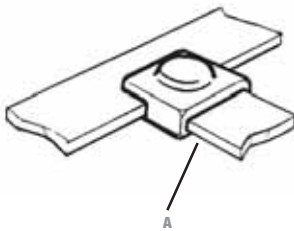
BB7 – For Flat Surfaces



| Cat. No. | Bar Size (A) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| BB7-4-181 | 1/8 X 1 | 45BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 |
| BB7-4-18112 | 1/8 X 1-1/2 | 65BKB | | | |
| BB7-4-182 | 1/8 X 2 | 90BKB | | | |
| BB7-4-183 | 1/8 X 3 | 200BKB | | | |
| BB7-4-184 | 1/8 X 4 | 250BKB | | | |
| BB7-4-3161 | 3/16 X 1 | 65BKB | | | |
| BB7-4-3162 | 3/16 X 2 | 115BKB | | | |
| BB7-4-141 | 1/4 X 1 | 90BKB | | | |
| BB7-4-14114 | 1/4 X 1-1/4 | 115BKB | | | |
| BB7-4-14112 | 1/4 X 1-1/2 | 150BKB | | | |
| BB7-4-142 | 1/4 X 2 | 200BKB | | | |
| BB7-4-14212 | 1/4 X 2-1/2 | 250BKB | | | |
| BB7-5-143 | 1/4 X 3 | 2 X 200BKB | HCPK5 | - | 1 |
| BB7-5-144 | 1/4 X 4 | 2 X 250BKB | | | |
| BB7-4-381 | 3/8 X 1 | 150BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 |
| BB7-4-38112 | 3/8 X 1-1/2 | 250BKB | | | |
| BB7-5-382 | 3/8 X 2 | 2 X 150BKB | HCPK5 | - | 1 |
| BB7-5-383 | 3/8 X 3 | 2 X 250BKB | | | |
| BB7-5-384 | 3/8 X 4 | 3 X 200BKB | | | |
| BB7-4-121 | 1/2 X 1 | 200BKB | | | |
| BB7-5-122 | 1/2 X 2 | 2 X 200BKB | HCPK5 | - | 1 |

Exothermic Welding System

Bar to Bar

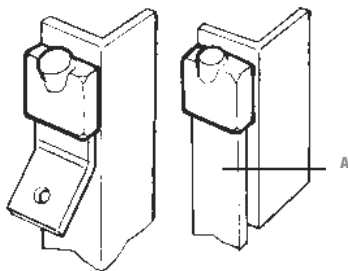


BB14 – For Flat Surfaces

| Cat. No. | Bar Size (A) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. | |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| BB14-4-181 | 1/8 X 1 | 45BKB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | |
| BB14-4-18112 | 1/8 X 1-1/2 | 65BKB | | | | |
| BB14-4-182 | 1/8 X 2 | 90BKB | | | | |
| BB14-4-183 | 1/8 X 3 | 200BKB | | | | |
| BB14-4-184 | 1/8 X 4 | 250BKB | | | | |
| BB14-4-3161 | 3/16 X 1 | 65BKB | | | | |
| BB14-4-3162 | 3/16 X 2 | 115BKB | | | | |
| BB14-4-141 | 1/4 X 1 | 90BKB | | | | |
| BB14-4-14114 | 1/4 X 1-1/4 | 115BKB | | | | |
| BB14-4-14112 | 1/4 X 1-1/2 | 150BKB | | | | |
| BB14-4-142 | 1/4 X 2 | 200BKB | | | | |
| BB14-4-14212 | 1/4 X 2-1/2 | 250BKB | | | | |
| BB14-5-143 | 1/4 X 3 | 2 X 200BKB | | | | HCPK5 |
| BB14-5-144 | 1/4 X 4 | 2 X 250BKB | | | | |
| BB14-4-381 | 3/8 X 1 | 150BKB | HCPK4 | | | |
| BB14-4-38112 | 3/8 X 1-1/2 | 250BKB | | | | |
| BB14-5-382 | 3/8 X 2 | 2 X 150BKB | HCPK5 | | | |
| BB14-5-383 | 3/8 X 3 | 2 X 250BKB | | | | |
| BB14-5-384 | 3/8 X 4 | 3 X 200BKB | | | | |
| BB14-4-121 | 1/2 X 1 | 200BKB | HCPK4 | | | |
| BB14-5-122 | 1/2 X 2 | 2 X 200BKB | HCPK5 | | | |

Exothermic Welding System

Bar to Steel Surface

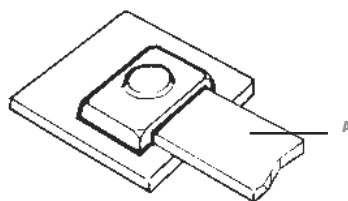


• Rectangular Tape or Bar

BS1 – For Flat Surfaces

| Cat. No. | Bar Size (A) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. | |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| BS1-4-181 | 1/8 X 1 | 115RTB | HCPK4 | 4 | 1 | |
| BS1-4-18112 | 1/8 X 1-1/2 | 150RTB | | | | |
| BS1-4-182 | 1/8 X 2 | 200RTB | | | | |
| BS1-4-3161 | 3/16 X 1 | 150RTB | | | | |
| BS1-4-316112 | 3/16 X 1-1/2 | 200RTB | | | | |
| BS1-4-3162 | 3/16 X 2 | 250RTB | | | | |
| BS1-4-141 | 1/4 X 1 | 150RTB | | | | |
| BS1-4-14114 | 1/4 X 1-1/4 | 200RTB | | | | |
| BS1-4-14112 | 1/4 X 1-1/2 | 250RTB | | | | |
| BS1-5-142 | 1/4 X 2 | 2 X 150RTB | | | | |
| BS1-4-381 | 3/8 X 1 | 200RTB | | | | HCPK5 |
| BS1-4-38112 | 3/8 X 1-1/2 | 250RTB | | | | HCPK4 |
| BS1-5-382 | 3/8 X 2 | 2 X 200RTB | | | | HCPK5 |
| BS1-4-121 | 1/2 X 1 | 250RTB | HCPK4 | 4 | | |
| BS1-5-12112 | 1/2 X 1-1/2 | 2 X 200RTB | HCPK5 | 5 | | |
| BS1-5-122 | 1/2 X 2 | 2 X 250RTB | | | | |

Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) will be required if surface is uneven.



• Rectangular Tape or Bar

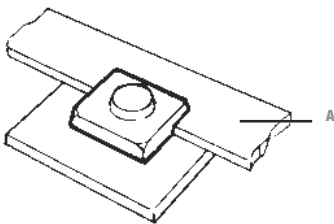
BS2 – For Flat Surfaces

| Cat. No. | Bar Size (A) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. | |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| BS2-4-181 | 1/8 X 1 | 115RTB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | |
| BS2-4-18112 | 1/8 X 1-1/2 | 150RTB | | | | |
| BS2-4-182 | 1/8 X 2 | 200RTB | | | | |
| BS2-4-3161 | 3/16 X 1 | 150RTB | | | | |
| BS2-4-316112 | 3/16 X 1-1/2 | 200RTB | | | | |
| BS2-4-3162 | 3/16 X 2 | 250RTB | | | | |
| BS2-4-141 | 1/4 X 1 | 150RTB | | | | |
| BS2-4-14114 | 1/4 X 1-1/4 | 200RTB | | | | |
| BS2-4-14112 | 1/4 X 1-1/2 | 250RTB | | | | |
| BS2-5-142 | 1/4 X 2 | 2 X 150RTB | | | | |
| BS2-4-381 | 3/8 X 1 | 200RTB | | | | HCPK5 |
| BS2-4-38112 | 3/8 X 1-1/2 | 250RTB | | | | HCPK4 |
| BS2-5-382 | 3/8 X 2 | 2 X 200RTB | | | | HCPK5 |
| BS2-4-121 | 1/2 X 1 | 250RTB | HCPK4 | | | |
| BS2-5-12112 | 1/2 X 1-1/2 | 2 X 200RTB | HCPK5 | | | |
| BS2-5-122 | 1/2 X 2 | 2 X 250RTB | | | | |

Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) will be required if surface is uneven.

Exothermic Welding System

Bar to Steel Surface



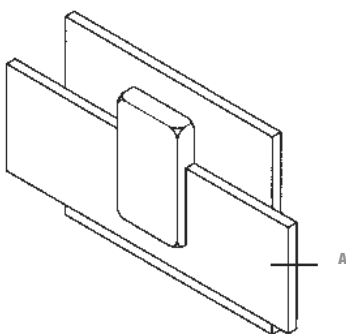
• Rectangular Tape or Bar

BS3 – For Flat Surfaces

| Cat. No. | Bar Size (A) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. | |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| BS3-4-181 | 1/8 X 1 | 115RTB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | |
| BS3-4-18112 | 1/8 X 1-1/2 and wider | 150RTB | | | | |
| BS3-4-3161 | 3/16 X 1 | 150RTB | | | | |
| BS3-4-316112 | 3/16 X 1-1/2 and wider | 200RTB | | | | |
| BS3-4-141 | 1/4 X 1 | 150RTB | | | | |
| BS3-4-14114 | 1/4 X 1-1/4 | 200RTB | | | | |
| BS3-4-14112 | 1/4 X 1-1/2 and wider | 250RTB | | | | |
| BS3-4-381 | 3/8 X 1 | 200RTB | | | | HCPK5 |
| BS3-4-38112 | 3/8 X 1-1/2 and wider | 250RTB | | | | HCPK4 |
| BS3-4-121 | 1/2 X 1 | 250RTB | | | | HCPK5 |
| BS3-5-12112 | 1/2 X 1-1/2 and wider | 2 X 200RTB | HCPK5 | | | |

Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) will be required if surface is uneven.

BS4 – For Flat Surfaces

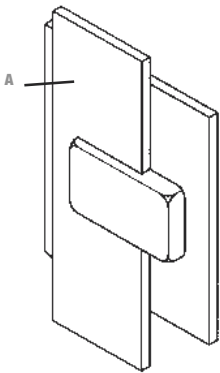


| Cat. No. | Bar Size (A) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| BS4-4-181 | 1/8 X 1 | 115RTB | HCPK4 | - | 1 |
| BS4-4-18112 | 1/8 X 1-1/2 | 150RTB | | | |
| BS4-4-182 | 1/8 X 2 | 200RTB | | | |
| BS4-4-3161 | 3/16 X 1 | 150RTB | | | |
| BS4-4-316112 | 3/16 X 1-1/2 | 200RTB | | | |
| BS4-4-3162 | 3/16 X 2 | 250RTB | | | |
| BS4-4-141 | 1/4 X 1 | 150RTB | | | |
| BS4-4-14114 | 1/4 X 1-1/4 | 200RTB | | | |
| BS4-4-14112 | 1/4 X 1-1/2 | 250RTB | | | |
| BS4-5-142 | 1/4 X 2 | 2 X 150RTB | | | |
| BS4-4-381 | 3/8 X 1 | 200RTB | HCPK4 | | |
| BS4-4-38112 | 3/8 X 1-1/2 | 250RTB | HCPK5 | | |
| BS4-5-382 | 3/8 X 2 | 2 X 200RTB | HCPK4 | | |
| BS4-4-121 | 1/2 X 1 | 250RTB | HCPK5 | | |
| BS4-5-12112 | 1/2 X 1-1/2 | 2 X 200RTB | HCPK5 | | |
| BS4-5-122 | 1/2 X 2 | 2 X 250RTB | HCPK5 | | |

Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) will be required if surface is uneven.

Exothermic Welding System

Bar to Steel Surface



BS5 – For Flat Surfaces

| Cat. No. | Bar Size (A) | Welding Powder size | Handle Clamp Type | Sleeve | Std. Qty. | |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| BS5-4-181 | 1/8 X 1 | 115RTB | HCPK4 | - | 1 | |
| BS5-4-18112 | 1/8 X 1-1/2 | 150RTB | | | | |
| BS5-4-182 | 1/8 X 2 and wider | 200RTB | | | | |
| BS5-4-3161 | 3/16 X 1 | 150RTB | | | | |
| BS5-4-316112 | 3/16 X 1-1/2 | 200RTB | | | | |
| BS5-4-3162 | 3/16 X 2 and wider | 250RTB | | | | |
| BS5-4-141 | 1/4 X 1 | 150RTB | | | | |
| BS5-4-14114 | 1/4 X 1-1/4 | 200RTB | | | | |
| BS5-4-14112 | 1/4 X 1-1/2 | 250RTB | | | | |
| BS5-5-142 | 1/4 X 2 and wider | 2 X 150RTB | | | | HCPK5 |
| BS5-4-381 | 3/8 X 1 | 200RTB | | | | |
| BS5-4-38112 | 3/8 X 1-1/2 | 250RTB | HCPK4 | | | |
| BS5-5-382 | 3/8 X 2 and wider | 2 X 200RTB | HCPK5 | | | |
| BS5-4-121 | 1/2 X 1 | 250RTB | HCPK4 | | | |
| BS5-5-12112 | 1/2 X 1-1/2 | 2 X 200RTB | HCPK5 | | | |
| BS5-5-122 | 1/2 X 2 and wider | 2 X 250RTB | | | | |

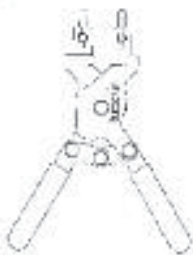
Mold Sealing Compound (MSC) will be required if surface is uneven.

Exothermic Welding System

Handle Clamps, Tools and Accessories



HCPK2



HCPK3



BFC



FGUN



HCPK4



FRAME 1



BCM



STM1-TB

Handle Clamps

| Cat. No. | Description | Applications | Std. Qty. |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| HCPK1 | Price Key 1 Handle | For use on price key 1 molds | 1 |
| HCPK2 | Price Key 2 Handle | For use on price key 2 molds | |
| HCPK3 | Price Key 3 Handle Clamp | For use on price key 3 molds | |
| HCPK3A | Price Key 3A Handle Clamp | Type 3A molds (connections to vertical rebars) | |
| HCPK3B | Price Key 3B Handle Clamp | Type 3B molds (connections to horizontal rebars) | |
| HCPK3BMOD | Price Key 3B Modified Clamp | Type 3B molds (cross connections to horizontal rebars) | |
| HCPK4 | Price Key 4 Handle Clamp | For use on price key 4 molds | |
| HCPK5 | Price Key 5 Handle Clamp | For use on price key 5 molds | |
| HCPK7 | Price Key 7 Handle Clamp | For use on price key 7 molds | |
| HCPK8 | Price Key 8 Handle Clamp | For use on price key 8 molds | |
| FRAME1 | Price Key 9 Frame | For use with HCPK4 on price key 9 molds | |
| FRAME2 | Price Key 10 Frame | For use with HCPK5 on price key 10 molds | |

Tools and Accessories

| Cat. No. | Description | Applications | Std. Qty. |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| WWB1 | Cable Cleaning Brush | Cleaning of stranded and other circular section conductors | 6 |
| WRB1 | Replacement Elements (Pair) | - | 3 |
| BFC | Card Cloth Brush | Cleaning of conductors and surfaces | 10 |
| FGUN | Flint Ignitor Gun | Starting powder ignition | |
| BCM | Mold Cleaning Brush | Soft brush for mold cleaning | |
| STM1-TB | Mold Scraper Tool | Break up and removal of slag in mold crucible | 5 |
| MSC | Mold Sealing Compound | Mold sealing on uneven surfaces, and general mold sealing | 50 |
| PACK-A | Packing | Mold sealing on rebar surfaces | |
| SLEEVE#6 | Sleeve for #6 wire | Prevents burning of small section wire | 100 |
| SLEEVE#6S | Sleeve for #6S wire | | |
| SLEEVE#8 | Sleeve for #8 wire | | |
| SLEEVE#8S | Sleeve for #8S wire | | |
| SHIM | Copper shim. | For sealing around undersize conductors | |

Exothermic Welding System

Sure Shot™ Welding Mold

Thomas & Betts introduces a new approach to the perfect connection Sure Shot™ an extension of the Furseweld® line of exothermic welding products.

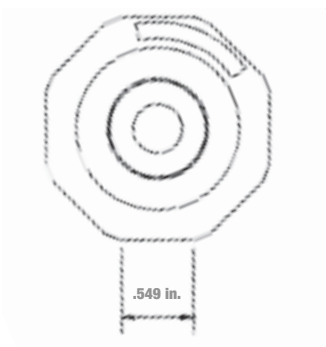
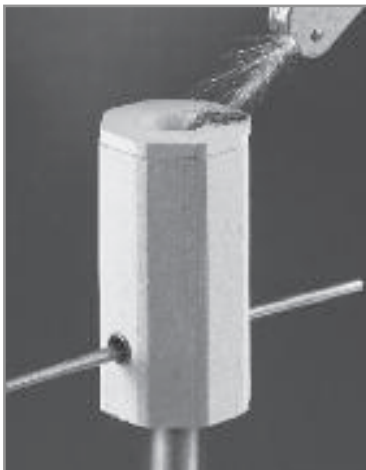
Sure Shot™ molds come completely packaged with everything necessary for a connection. They are fast and easy to use. The contractor simply positions the mold, adds the weld powder and starting powder, and ignites it with a flint gun.

Sure Shot™ molds are disposable, so there's no maintenance involved. And, it's not necessary to remove the mold in underground installations because Sure Shot™ molds are made from an "earth friendly" ceramic.

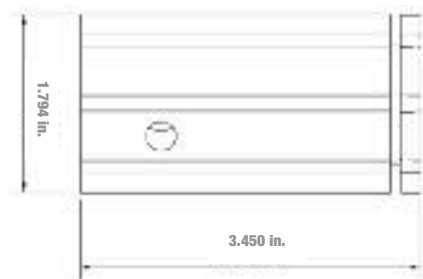
The hexagonal Sure Shot™ design is easy to grasp and hold without removing safety gloves, and it won't roll away if it's laid down while the installer prepares the connection.

Features and Benefits:

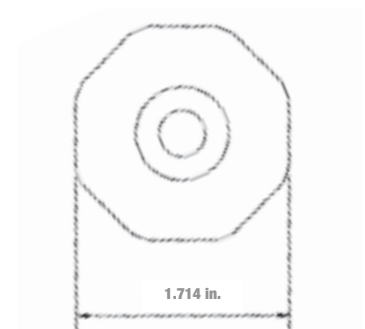
- Fast and easy to use
- Packaged with everything necessary for a connection
- Maintenance-free disposable molds
- Made of biodegradable ceramic
- Ergonomic hexagonal design



Cover



Welding Mold

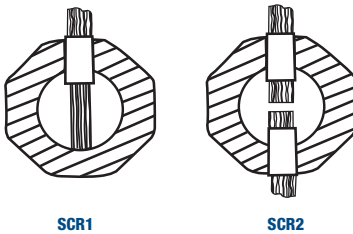


Disk

Exothermic Welding System

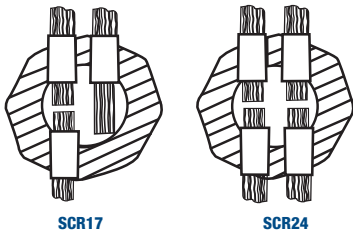
Sure Shot™ Welding Mold

Wire Positioning



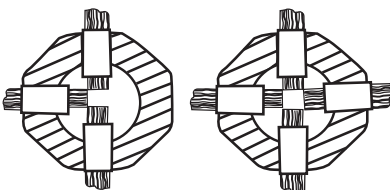
SCR1

SCR2



SCR17

SCR24



SCR25

SCR27

Product Specifications

| Cat. No. | Ground Rod Size in. | Conductor Size | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|
| | | Solid | Stranded |
| Furseweld Type SCR1 | | | |
| SCR1-58-6808 | 5/8 | 6,8 | 8 |
| SCR1-58-3446 | | 3,4 | 4,6 |
| SCR1-58-1223 | | 1,2 | 2,3 |
| SCR1-58-2010 | | 2/0,1/0 | 1/0,1 |
| SCR1-58-0020 | | - | 2/0 |
| SCR1-34-6808 | 3/4 | 6,8 | 8 |
| SCR1-34-3446 | | 3,4 | 4,6 |
| SCR1-34-1223 | | 1,2 | 2,3 |
| SCR1-34-2010 | | 2/0,1/0 | 1/0,1 |
| SCR1-34-0020 | | - | 2/0 |
| SCR1-34-0040 | - | - | 4/0 |
| Furseweld Type SCR2 | | | |
| SCR2-58-6808 | 5/8 | 6,8 | 8 |
| SCR2-58-3446 | | 3,4 | 4,6 |
| SCR2-58-1223 | | 1,2 | 2,3 |
| SCR2-58-2010 | | 2/0,1/0 | 1/0,1 |
| SCR2-58-0020 | | - | 2/0 |
| SCR2-34-6808 | 3/4 | 6,8 | 8 |
| SCR2-34-3446 | | 3,4 | 4,6 |
| SCR2-34-1223 | | 1,2 | 2,3 |
| SCR2-34-2010 | | 2/0,1/0 | 1/0,1 |
| SCR2-34-0020 | | - | 2/0 |
| SCR2-34-0040 | - | - | 4/0 |
| Furseweld Type SCR17 | | | |
| SCR17-58-6808 | 5/8 | 6,8 | 8 |
| SCR17-58-3446 | | 3,4 | 4,6 |
| SCR17-58-1223 | | 1,2 | 2,3 |
| SCR17-34-6808 | 3/4 | 6,8 | 8 |
| SCR17-34-3446 | | 3,4 | 4,6 |
| SCR17-34-1223 | | 1,2 | 2,3 |
| Furseweld Type SCR24 | | | |
| SCR24-58-6808 | 5/8 | 6,8 | 8 |
| SCR24-58-3446 | | 3,4 | 4,6 |
| SCR24-58-1223 | | 1,2 | 2,3 |
| SCR24-34-6808 | 3/4 | 6,8 | 8 |
| SCR24-34-3446 | | 3,4 | 4,6 |
| SCR24-34-1223 | | 1,2 | 2,3 |
| Furseweld Type SCR25 | | | |
| SCR25-58-6808 | 5/8 | 6,8 | 8 |
| SCR25-58-3446 | | 3,4 | 4,6 |
| SCR25-58-1223 | | 1,2 | 2,3 |
| SCR25-34-6808 | 3/4 | 6,8 | 8 |
| SCR25-34-3446 | | 3,4 | 4,6 |
| SCR25-34-1223 | | 1,2 | 2,3 |
| Furseweld Type SCR27 | | | |
| SCR27-58-6808 | 5/8 | 6,8 | 8 |
| SCR27-58-3446 | | 3,4 | 4,6 |
| SCR27-58-6808 | | 6,8 | 8 |
| SCR27-34-3446 | 3/4 | 3,4 | 4,6 |
| SCR27-34-1223 | | 1,2 | 2,3 |

* The weight per 100 is 20 lb. and the standard carton/outer pack is 6 for all catalogue numbers.

Exothermic Welding System

Cross Reference

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| BAC-JE | M-1135 | BB1-4-121 |
| BAC-EE | M-1122 | BB1-4-141 |
| BAC-EG | M-1124 | BB1-4-14112 |
| BAC-EF | M-1123 | BB1-4-14114 |
| BAC-EH | M-1125 | BB1-4-142 |
| BAC-EJ | M-6346 | BB1-4-14212 |
| BAC-CE | M-1118 | BB1-4-181 |
| BAC-CG | M-2557 | BB1-4-18112 |
| BAC-CH | M-1119 | BB1-4-182 |
| BAC-CK | M-6298 | BB1-4-183 |
| BAD-CM | M-5315 | BB1-4-184 |
| BAD-DE | M-1120 | BB1-4-3161 |
| BAD-DH | M-1121 | BB1-4-3162 |
| BAC-GE | M-1130 | BB1-4-381 |
| BAC-GG | M-1131 | BB1-4-38112 |
| BAD-JH | M-1136 | BB1-5-122 |
| BAD-EK | M-1126 | BB1-5-143 |
| BAD-EM | M-1127 | BB1-5-144 |
| BAD-GH | M-1132 | BB1-5-382 |
| BAD-GK | M-1133 | BB1-5-38 |
| BAD-GM | M-1134 | BB1-5-384 |
| EPC-JE | M-1247 | BB2-4-121 |
| EPC-EE | M-1234 | BB2-4-141 |
| EPC-EG | M-1236 | BB2-4-14112 |
| EPC-EF | M-1235 | BB2-4-14114 |
| EPC-EH | M-1237 | BB2-4-142 |
| EPC-EJ | M-6352 | BB2-4-14212 |
| EPC-CE | M-1230 | BB2-4-181 |
| EPC-CG | M-6347 | BB2-4-18112 |
| EPC-CH | M-1231 | BB2-4-182 |
| EPC-CK | M-6348 | BB2-4-183 |
| EPD-CM | M-6351 | BB2-4-184 |
| EPC-DE | M-1232 | BB2-4-3161 |
| EPC-DH | M-1233 | BB2-4-3162 |
| EPC-GE | M-1242 | BB2-4-381 |
| EPC-GG | M-1243 | BB2-4-38112 |
| EPD-JH | M-1248 | BB2-5-122 |
| EPD-EK | M-1238 | BB2-5-143 |
| EPD-EM | M-1239 | BB2-5-144 |
| EPD-GH | M-1244 | BB2-5-382 |
| EPD-GK | M-1245 | BB2-5-383 |
| EPD-GM | M-1246 | BB2-5-384 |
| BQC-EEEE | M-1102 | BB3-4-141 |
| BQC-EGEG | M-1104 | BB3-4-14112 |
| BQC-EFEF | M-1103 | BB3-4-14114 |
| BQC-CECE | M-1098 | BB3-4-181 |
| BQC-CHCH | M-1099 | BB3-4-182 |
| BQC-DEDE | M-1100 | BB3-4-3161 |
| BQC-DHDH | M-1101 | BB3-4-3162 |
| BQC-GEGE | M-1108 | BB3-4-381 |
| BQD-JEJE | M-1113 | BB3-5-121 |

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| BQD-JHJH | M-1114 | BB3-5-122 |
| BQD-EHEH | M-1105 | BB3-5-142 |
| BQD-GGGG | M-1109 | BB3-5-38112 |
| BQD-GHGH | M-1110 | BB3-5-382 |
| BQF-EKEK | M-1106 | BB3-6-143 |
| BOF-GK GK | M-1111 | BB3-6-383 |
| BWC-JE | M-1051 | BS1-4-121 |
| BWC-EE | M-1045 | BS1-4-141 |
| BWC-EG | M-1047 | BS1-4-14112 |
| BWC-EF | M-1046 | BS1-4-14114 |
| BWC-CE | M-1043 | BS1-4-181 |
| BWC-CG | M-6354 | BS1-4-18112 |
| BWC-CH | M-1044 | BS1-4-182 |
| BWC-DE | M-6056 | BS1-4-3161 |
| BWC-DG | M-6355 | BS1-4-316112 |
| BWC-DH | M-6356 | BS1-4-3162 |
| BWC-GE | M-1049 | BS1-4-381 |
| BWC-GG | M-6357 | BS1-4-38112 |
| BWD-JG | M-6358 | BS1-5-12112 |
| BWD-JH | M-1052 | BS1-5-122 |
| BWD-EH | M-1048 | BS1-5-142 |
| BWD-GH | M-1050 | BS1-5-382 |
| CGC-JE | M-1084 | BS2-4-121 |
| CGC-EE | M-1077 | BS2-4-141 |
| CGC-EG | M-1079 | BS2-4-14112 |
| CGC-EF | M-1078 | BS2-4-14114 |
| CGC-CE | M-1072 | BS2-4-181 |
| CGC-CG | M-1073 | BS2-4-18112 |
| CGC-CH | M-1074 | BS2-4-182 |
| CGC-DE | M-1075 | BS2-4-3161 |
| CGC-DG | M-6359 | BS2-4-316112 |
| CGC-DH | M-1076 | BS2-4-3162 |
| CGC-GE | M-1081 | BS2-4-381 |
| CGC-GG | M-1082 | BS2-4-38112 |
| CGD-JG | M-1085 | BS2-5-12112 |
| CGD-JH | M-1086 | BS2-5-122 |
| CGD-EH | M-1080 | BS2-5-142 |
| CGD-GH | M-1083 | BS2-5-382 |
| CHC-JE | M-1095 | BS3-4-121 |
| CHC-EE | M-1090 | BS3-4-141 |
| CHC-EG | M-1092 | BS3-4-14112 |
| CHC-EF | M-1091 | BS3-4-14114 |
| CHC-CE | M-1088 | BS3-4-181 |
| CHC-CG | M-1089 | BS3-4-18112 |
| CHC-DE | M-6353 | BS3-4-3161 |
| CHC-DG | M-7163 | BS3-4-316112 |
| CHC-GE | M-1093 | BS3-4-381 |
| CHC-GG | M-1094 | BS3-4-38112 |
| CHD-JG | M-1096 | BS3-5-12112 |
| CCC-JE | M-1060 | BS4-4-121 |
| CCC-EE | M-1056 | BS4-4-141 |

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| CCC-EG | M-6369 | BS4-4-14112 |
| CCC-EF | M-5566 | BS4-4-14114 |
| CCC-CE | M-1054 | BS4-4-181 |
| CCC-CG | M-6360 | BS4-4-18112 |
| CCC-CH | M-1055 | BS4-4-182 |
| CCC-DE | M-6361 | BS4-4-3161 |
| CCC-DG | M-6362 | BS4-4-316112 |
| CCC-DH | M-6367 | BS4-4-3162 |
| CCC-GE | M-1058 | BS4-4-381 |
| CCC-GG | M-6370 | BS4-4-38112 |
| CCD-JG | M-6372 | BS4-5-12112 |
| CCD-JH | M-1061 | BS4-5-122 |
| CCD-EH | M-1057 | BS4-5-142 |
| CCD-GH | M-1059 | BS4-5-382 |
| CFC-JE | M-1069 | BS5-4-121 |
| CFC-EE | M-1065 | BS5-4-141 |
| CFC-EG | M-6379 | BS5-4-14112 |
| CFC-EF | M-6377 | BS5-4-14114 |
| CFC-CE | M-1063 | BS5-4-181 |
| CFC-CF | M-6373 | BS5-4-18112 |
| CFC-CH | M-1064 | BS5-4-182 |
| CFC-DE | M-6374 | BS5-4-3161 |
| CFC-DG | M-6375 | BS5-4-316112 |
| CFC-DH | M-6376 | BS5-4-3162 |
| CFC-EG | M-1067 | BS5-4-381 |
| CFC-GG | M-6382 | BS5-4-38112 |
| CFD-JG | M-6383 | BS5-5-12112 |
| CFD-JH | M-1070 | BS5-5-122 |
| CFD-EH | M-1066 | BS5-5-142 |
| CFD-GH | M-1068 | BS5-5-382 |
| LAC-1YCE | M-977 | CB1-4-#1181 |
| LAC-1VCE | M-975 | CB1-4-#2181 |
| LAC-1TCE | - | CB1-4-#2S181 |
| LAC-1LCE | M-971 | CB1-4-#4181 |
| LAC-2CEE | M-979 | CB1-4-1/0141 |
| LAC-2CCE | M-978 | CB1-4-1/0181 |
| LAC-2CDE | M-6075 | CB1-4-1/03161 |
| LAC-2GEE | M-981 | CB1-4-2/0141 |
| LAC-2GCE | M-980 | CB1-4-2/0181 |
| LAC-2GDE | M-6579 | CB1-4-2/03161 |
| LAC-2VEE | M-988 | CB1-4-250K141 |
| LAC-2VEG | M-990 | CB1-4-250K14112 |
| LAC-2VEH | M-8784 | CB1-4-250K142 |
| LAC-2VEK | M-1916 | CB1-4-250K143 |
| LAC-2VDE | M-8277 | CB1-4-250K3161 |
| LAC-2LEE | M-983 | CB1-4-3/0141 |
| LAC-2LCE | M-6284 | CB1-4-3/0181 |
| LAC-2LDE | M-982 | CB1-4-3/03161 |
| LAC-3AEE | M-991 | CB1-4-300K141 |
| LAC-3AEG | M-993 | CB1-4-300K14112 |
| LAC-3AEH | M-6288 | CB1-4-300K142 |

Exothermic Welding System

Cross Reference

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| LAC-3AEK | M-1917 | CB1-4-300K143 |
| LAC-3DEE | M-994 | CB1-4-350K141 |
| LAC-3DEG | M-996 | CB1-4-350K14112 |
| LAC-3DEH | M-6289 | CB1-4-350K142 |
| LAC-3DEK | M-1918 | CB1-4-350K143 |
| LAC-2QEE | M-985 | CB1-4-4/0141 |
| LAC-2QEG | M-987 | CB1-4-4/014112 |
| LAC-2QEH | M-5657 | CB1-4-4/0142 |
| LAC-2QEK | M-1915 | CB1-4-4/0143 |
| LAC-2QDE | M-984 | CB1-4-4/03161 |
| LAC-3QEG | M-1001 | CB1-4-500K14112 |
| LAC-3QEH | M-1002 | CB1-4-500K142 |
| LAC-3QEK | M-1920 | CB1-4-500K143 |
| LAC-3QGG | M-1004 | CB1-4-500K38112 |
| LAD-4YJH | M-1011 | CB1-5-1000K122 |
| LAD-4YJK | M-6295 | CB1-5-1000K123 |
| LAD-4YKE | M-6292 | CB1-5-1000K143 |
| LAD-4YGH | M-1009 | CB1-5-1000K382 |
| LAD-4YK | M-1922 | CB1-5-1000K383 |
| LAD-4LEH | M-1006 | CB1-5-750K142 |
| LAD-4LEK | M-1921 | CB1-5-750K143 |
| LAD-4LGG | M-1007 | CB1-5-750K38112 |
| LAD-4LGH | M-1008 | CB1-5-750K382 |
| LAD-4LGK | M-6291 | CB1-5-750K383 |
| LQJ-JH1Y | | CB29-10-#1122 |
| LQJ-EH1Y | | CB29-10-#1142 |
| LQJ-GH1Y | | CB29-10-#1382 |
| LQJ-JH1V | | CB29-10-#2122 |
| LQJ-JH1T | | CB29-10-#2S1122 |
| LQJ-JH2C | | CB29-10-1/0122 |
| LQJ-EH2C | | CB29-10-1/0142 |
| LQJ-GH2C | | CB29-10-1/0382 |
| LQJ-JH2G | | CB29-10-2/0122 |
| LQJ-EH2G | | CB29-10-2/0142 |
| LQJ-GH2G | | CB29-10-2/0382 |
| LQJ-JH2V | | CB29-10-250K122 |
| LQJ-EH2V | | CB29-10-250K142 |
| LQJ-GH2V | | CB29-10-250K382 |
| LQJ-JH2Q | | CB29-10-4/0122 |
| LQJ-EH2Q | | CB29-10-4/0142 |
| LQJ-GH2Q | | CB29-10-4/0382 |
| LQJ-JH3Q | | CB29-10-500K122 |
| LQJ-EH3Q | | CB29-10-500K142 |
| LQJ-GH3Q | | CB29-10-500K382 |
| LQJ-JH4L | | CB29-10-750K122 |
| LQJ-EH4L | | CB29-10-750K142 |
| LQJ-GH4L | | CB29-10-750K382 |
| LQE-EH1V | | CB29-9-#2142 |
| LQE-GH1V | | CB29-9-#2382 |
| LQE-EH1T | | CB29-9-#2S142 |
| LQE-GH1T | | CB29-9-#2S382 |

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| LJC-JG1V | | CB4-4-#212112 |
| LJC-EG1V | | CB4-4-#214112 |
| LJC-GG1V | | CB4-4-#238112 |
| LJC-JG1T | | CB4-4-#2S12112 |
| LJC-EG1T | | CB4-4-#2S14112 |
| LJC-GG1T | | CB4-4-#2S38112 |
| LJC-JG2C | M-1671 | CB4-4-1/012112 |
| LJC-EG2C | M-1651 | CB4-4-1/014112 |
| LJC-GG2C | M-1660 | CB4-4-1/038112 |
| LJC-JG2G | M-1672 | CB4-4-2/012112 |
| LJC-EG2G | M-1652 | CB4-4-2/014112 |
| LJC-GG2G | M-1661 | CB4-4-2/038112 |
| LJC-JG2V | M-1675 | CB4-4-250K12112 |
| LJC-EG2V | M-1655 | CB4-4-250K14112 |
| LJC-GG2V | M-1664 | CB4-4-250K38112 |
| LJC-JG2L | M-1673 | CB4-4-3/012112 |
| LJC-EG2L | M-1653 | CB4-4-3/014112 |
| LJC-GG2L | M-1662 | CB4-4-3/038112 |
| LJC-JG3A | M-1676 | CB4-4-300K12112 |
| LJC-EG3A | M-1656 | CB4-4-300K14112 |
| LJC-GG3A | M-1665 | CB4-4-300K38112 |
| LJC-JG3D | M-1677 | CB4-4-350K12112 |
| LJC-EG3D | M-1657 | CB4-4-350K14112 |
| LJC-GG3D | M-1666 | CB4-4-350K38112 |
| LJC-JG2Q | M-1674 | CB4-4-4/012112 |
| LJC-EG2Q | M-1654 | CB4-4-4/014112 |
| LJC-GG2Q | M-1663 | CB4-4-4/038112 |
| LJC-EG3Q | M-1659 | CB4-4-500K14112 |
| LJC-GG3Q | M-1668 | CB4-4-500K38112 |
| LJD-JG4Y | M-1681 | CB4-5-1000K12112 |
| LJD-GG4Y | M-1670 | CB4-5-1000K38112 |
| LJD-JG3Q | M-1679 | CB4-5-500K12112 |
| LJD-JG4L | M-1680 | CB4-5-750K12112 |
| LJD-GG4L | M-1669 | CB4-5-750K38112 |
| XBC-1Y1Y | M-2691 | CC11-7-#1#1 |
| XBC-1Y1V | M-2692 | CC11-7-#1#2 |
| XBC-1Y1L | M-2693 | CC11-7-#1#4 |
| XBC-1V1V | M-2689 | CC11-7-#2#2 |
| XBC-1V1L | M-2690 | CC11-7-#2#4 |
| XBC-1T1T | M-2689-S | CC11-7-#2S#2S |
| XBC-1L1L | M-2687 | CC11-7-#4#4 |
| XBP-1H1H | M-5432 | CC11-7-#6#6 |
| XBP-1G1G | M-5432-S | CC11-7-#6S#6S |
| XBM-2C1Y | M-2695 | CC11-7-1/0#1 |
| XBM-2C1V | M-2696 | CC11-7-1/0#2 |
| XBM-2C1L | M-2697 | CC11-7-1/0#4 |
| XBM-2C2C | M-2694 | CC11-7-1/01/0 |
| XBM-2G1Y | M-2700 | CC11-7-2/0#1 |
| XBM-2G1V | M-2701 | CC11-7-2/0#2 |
| XBM-2G2C | M-2699 | CC11-7-2/01/0 |
| XBM-2G2G | M-2698 | CC11-7-2/02/0 |

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| XBM-2V1Y | M-2718 | CC11-7-250K#1 |
| XBM-2V1V | M-2719 | CC11-7-250K#2 |
| XBM-2V2C | M-2717 | CC11-7-250K1/0 |
| XBM-2V2G | M-2716 | CC11-7-250K2/0 |
| XBM-2V2V | M-2713 | CC11-7-250K250K |
| XBM-2V2L | M-2715 | CC11-7-250K3/0 |
| XBM-2V2Q | M-2714 | CC11-7-250K4/0 |
| XBM-2L1Y | M-2705 | CC11-7-3/0#1 |
| XBM-2L1V | M-2706 | CC11-7-3/0#2 |
| XBM-2L2C | M-2704 | CC11-7-3/01/0 |
| XBM-2L2G | M-2703 | CC11-7-3/02/0 |
| XBM-2L2L | M-2702 | CC11-7-3/03/0 |
| XBM-3A1Y | M-2726 | CC11-7-300K#1 |
| XBM-3A1V | M-2727 | CC11-7-300K#2 |
| XBM-3A2C | M-2725 | CC11-7-300K1/0 |
| XBM-3A2G | M-2724 | CC11-7-300K2/0 |
| XBM-3A2L | M-2723 | CC11-7-300K3/0 |
| XBM-3A2Q | M-2722 | CC11-7-300K4/0 |
| XBM-3D1Y | M-2735 | CC11-7-350K#1 |
| XBM-3D1V | M-2736 | CC11-7-350K#2 |
| XBM-3D2C | M-2734 | CC11-7-350K1/0 |
| XBM-3D2G | M-2733 | CC11-7-350K2/0 |
| XBM-2Q1Y | M-2711 | CC11-7-4/0#1 |
| XBM-2Q1V | M-2712 | CC11-7-4/0#2 |
| XBM-2Q2C | M-2710 | CC11-7-4/01/0 |
| XBM-2Q2G | M-2709 | CC11-7-4/02/0 |
| XBM-2Q2L | M-2708 | CC11-7-4/03/0 |
| XBM-2Q2Q | M-2707 | CC11-7-4/04/0 |
| XBM-3Q2C | M-2755 | CC11-7-500K1/0 |
| XBV-3A2V | M-2721 | CC11-8-300K250K |
| XBV-3A3A | M-2720 | CC11-8-300K300K |
| XBV-3D2V | M-2730 | CC11-8-350K250K |
| XBV-3D2L | M-2732 | CC11-8-350K3/0 |
| XBV-3D3A | M-2729 | CC11-8-350K300K |
| XBV-3D3D | M-2728 | CC11-8-350K350K |
| XBV-3D2Q | M-2731 | CC11-8-350K4/0 |
| XBV-3Q2G | M-2754 | CC11-8-500K2/0 |
| XBV-3Q2V | M-2751 | CC11-8-500K250K |
| XBV-3Q2L | M-2753 | CC11-8-500K3/0 |
| XBV-3Q3A | M-2750 | CC11-8-500K300K |
| XBV-3Q3D | M-2749 | CC11-8-500K350K |
| XBV-3Q2Q | M-2752 | CC11-8-500K4/0 |
| XBV-3Q3Q | M-2747 | CC11-8-500K500K |
| SST-1Y | M-5626 | CC1-3-#1 |
| SST-1X | M-5626-S | CC1-3-#1S |
| SST-1V | M-5625 | CC1-3-#2 |
| SST-1T | M-5625-S | CC1-3-#2S |
| SST-1Q | M-5624 | CC1-3-#3 |
| - | - | CC1-4-#2 |
| SSC-2C | M-205 | CC1-4-1/0 |
| SSC-2B | M-205-S | CC1-4-1/0S |

Exothermic Welding System

Cross Reference

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| SSC-2G | M-206 | CC1-4-2/0 |
| SSC-2V | M-209 | CC1-4-250K |
| SSC-2L | M-207 | CC1-4-3/0 |
| SSC-3A | M-210 | CC1-4-300K |
| SSC-3D | M-211 | CC1-4-350K |
| SSC-2Q | M-208 | CC1-4-4/0 |
| SSC-2P | M-208-S | CC1-4-4/0S |
| SSC-3Q | M-213 | CC1-4-500K |
| SSD-4Y | M-215 | CC1-5-1000K |
| SSD-4L | M-214 | CC1-5-750K |
| TAC-1Y1Y | M-225 | CC2-4-#1#1 |
| TAC-1Y1V | M-226 | CC2-4-#1#2 |
| TAC-1Y1T | M-5879 | CC2-4-#1#2S |
| TAC-1Y1L | M-227 | CC2-4-#1#4 |
| TAC-1V1V | M-223 | CC2-4-#2#2 |
| TAC-1V1T | M-5869 | CC2-4-#2#2S |
| TAC-1T1L | M-224 | CC2-4-#2#4 |
| TAC-1V1L | M-5859 | CC2-4-#2#4 |
| TAC-1T1V | M-5856 | CC2-4-#2S#2 |
| TAC-1T1T | M-223-S | CC2-4-#2S#2S |
| TAC-1L1L | M-221 | CC2-4-#4#4 |
| TAC-2C1Y | M-229 | CC2-4-1/0#1 |
| TAC-2C1V | M-230 | CC2-4-1/0#2 |
| TAC-2C1T | M-5311 | CC2-4-1/0#2S |
| TAC-2C1L | M-231 | CC2-4-1/0#4 |
| TAC-2C2C | M-228 | CC2-4-1/01/0 |
| TAC-4Y2C | M-308 | CC2-4-1000K1/0 |
| TAC-4Y2G | M-307 | CC2-4-1000K2/0 |
| TAC-4Y2V | M-305 | CC2-4-1000K250K |
| TAC-4Y3A | M-304 | CC2-4-1000K300K |
| TAC-4Y3D | M-303 | CC2-4-1000K350K |
| TAC-4Y2Q | M-306 | CC2-4-1000K4/0 |
| TAC-2G1Y | M-234 | CC2-4-2/0#1 |
| TAC-2G1V | M-235 | CC2-4-2/0#2 |
| TAC-2G1T | M-8093 | CC2-4-2/0#2S |
| TAC-2G1L | M-5475 | CC2-4-2/0#4 |
| TAC-2G2C | M-233 | CC2-4-2/01/0 |
| TAC-2G2G | M-232 | CC2-4-2/02/0 |
| TAC-2V1Y | M-252 | CC2-4-250K#1 |
| TAC-2V1V | M-253 | CC2-4-250K#2 |
| TAC-2V1T | M-5889 | CC2-4-250K#2S |
| TAC-2V1L | M-5425 | CC2-4-250K#4 |
| TAC-2V2C | M-251 | CC2-4-250K1/0 |
| TAC-2V2G | M-250 | CC2-4-250K2/0 |
| TAC-2V2V | M-247 | CC2-4-250K250K |
| TAC-2V2L | M-249 | CC2-4-250K3/0 |
| TAC-2V2Q | M-248 | CC2-4-250K4/0 |
| TAC-2L1Y | M-239 | CC2-4-3/0#1 |
| TAC-2L1V | M-240 | CC2-4-3/0#2 |
| TAC-2L1T | M-5884 | CC2-4-3/0#2S |
| TAC-2L1L | M-5574 | CC2-4-3/0#4 |

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| TAC-2L2C | M-238 | CC2-4-3/01/0 |
| TAC-2L2G | M-237 | CC2-4-3/02/0 |
| TAC-2L2L | M-236 | CC2-4-3/03/0 |
| TAC-3A1Y | M-260 | CC2-4-300K#1 |
| TAC-3A1V | M-261 | CC2-4-300K#2 |
| TAC-3A1T | M-5903 | CC2-4-300K#2S |
| TAC-3A1L | M-6397 | CC2-4-300K#4 |
| TAC-3A2C | M-259 | CC2-4-300K1/0 |
| TAC-3A2G | M-258 | CC2-4-300K2/0 |
| TAC-3A2V | M-255 | CC2-4-300K250K |
| TAC-3A2L | M-257 | CC2-4-300K3/0 |
| TAC-3A3A | M-254 | CC2-4-300K300K |
| TAC-3A2Q | M-256 | CC2-4-300K4/0 |
| TAC-3D1Y | M-269 | CC2-4-350K#1 |
| TAC-3D1V | M-270 | CC2-4-350K#2 |
| TAC-3D1L | M-6398 | CC2-4-350K#4 |
| TAC-3D2C | M-268 | CC2-4-350K1/0 |
| TAC-3D2G | M-267 | CC2-4-350K2/0 |
| TAC-3D2V | M-264 | CC2-4-350K250K |
| TAC-3D2L | M-266 | CC2-4-350K3/0 |
| TAC-3D3A | M-263 | CC2-4-350K300K |
| TAC-3D3D | M-262 | CC2-4-350K350K |
| TAC-3D2Q | M-265 | CC2-4-350K4/0 |
| TAC-2Q1Y | M-245 | CC2-4-4/0#1 |
| TAC-2Q1V | M-246 | CC2-4-4/0#2 |
| TAC-2Q1T | M-5348 | CC2-4-4/0#2S |
| TAC-2Q1L | M-5021 | CC2-4-4/0#4 |
| TAC-2Q2C | M-244 | CC2-4-4/01/0 |
| TAC-2Q2G | M-243 | CC2-4-4/02/0 |
| TAC-2Q2L | M-242 | CC2-4-4/03/0 |
| TAC-2Q2Q | M-241 | CC2-4-4/04/0 |
| TAC-3Q1Y | M-288 | CC2-4-500K#1 |
| TAC-3Q1V | M-289 | CC2-4-500K#2 |
| TAC-3Q1L | M-8113 | CC2-4-500K#4 |
| TAC-3Q2C | M-287 | CC2-4-500K1/0 |
| TAC-3Q2G | M-286 | CC2-4-500K2/0 |
| TAC-3Q2V | M-284 | CC2-4-500K250K |
| TAC-3Q3A | M-283 | CC2-4-500K300K |
| TAC-3Q3D | M-282 | CC2-4-500K350K |
| TAC-3Q2Q | M-285 | CC2-4-500K4/0 |
| TAC-3Q3Q | M-280 | CC2-4-500K500K |
| TAC-4L2C | M-298 | CC2-4-750K1/0 |
| TAC-4L2G | M-297 | CC2-4-750K2/0 |
| TAC-4L2V | M-295 | CC2-4-750K250K |
| TAC-4L3A | M-294 | CC2-4-750K300K |
| TAC-4L3D | M-293 | CC2-4-750K350K |
| TAC-4L2Q | M-296 | CC2-4-750K4/0 |
| TAD-4Y4Y | M-299 | CC2-5-1000K1000K |
| TAD-4Y4V | M-301 | CC2-5-1000K500K |
| TAD-4Y3L | M-300 | CC2-5-1000K750K |
| TAD-4L3Q | M-291 | CC2-5-750K500K |

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| TAD-4L4L | M-290 | CC2-5-750K750K |
| - | - | CC2HD-4-4/04/0 |
| XAC-1Y1Y | M-427 | CC4-4-#1#1 |
| XAC-1Y1V | M-428 | CC4-4-#1#2 |
| XAC-1Y1L | M-429 | CC4-4-#1#4 |
| XAC-1V1V | - | CC4-4-#2#2 |
| XAC-1V1L | - | CC4-4-#2#4 |
| XAC-1T1T | - | CC4-4-#2S#2S |
| XAC-1L1L | - | CC4-4-#4#4 |
| XAC-2C1Y | M-431 | CC4-4-1/0#1 |
| XAC-2C1V | M-432 | CC4-4-1/0#2 |
| XAC-2C1L | M-433 | CC4-4-1/0#4 |
| XAC-2C2C | M-430 | CC4-4-1/01/0 |
| XAC-2G1Y | M-436 | CC4-4-2/0#1 |
| XAC-2G1V | M-437 | CC4-4-2/0#2 |
| XAC-2G2C | M-435 | CC4-4-2/01/0 |
| XAC-2G2G | M-434 | CC4-4-2/02/0 |
| XAC-2V1Y | M-454 | CC4-4-250K#1 |
| XAC-2V1V | M-455 | CC4-4-250K#2 |
| XAC-2V2C | M-453 | CC4-4-250K1/0 |
| XAC-2V2G | M-452 | CC4-4-250K2/0 |
| XAC-2V2V | M-449 | CC4-4-250K250K |
| XAC-2V2L | M-451 | CC4-4-250K3/0 |
| XAC-2V2Q | M-450 | CC4-4-250K4/0 |
| XAC-2L1Y | M-441 | CC4-4-3/0#1 |
| XAC-2L1V | M-442 | CC4-4-3/0#2 |
| XAC-2L2C | M-440 | CC4-4-3/01/0 |
| XAC-2L2G | M-439 | CC4-4-3/02/0 |
| XAC-2L2L | M-438 | CC4-4-3/03/0 |
| XAC-3A1Y | M-462 | CC4-4-300K#1 |
| XAC-3A1V | M-463 | CC4-4-300K#2 |
| XAC-3A2C | M-461 | CC4-4-300K1/0 |
| XAC-3A2G | M-460 | CC4-4-300K2/0 |
| XAC-3A2V | M-457 | CC4-4-300K250K |
| XAC-3A2L | M-459 | CC4-4-300K3/0 |
| XAC-3A3A | M-456 | CC4-4-300K300K |
| XAC-3A2Q | M-458 | CC4-4-300K4/0 |
| XAC-3D1Y | M-471 | CC4-4-350K#1 |
| XAC-3D1V | M-472 | CC4-4-350K#2 |
| XAC-3D2C | M-470 | CC4-4-350K1/0 |
| XAC-3D2G | M-469 | CC4-4-350K2/0 |
| XAC-3D2V | M-466 | CC4-4-350K250K |
| XAC-3D2L | M-468 | CC4-4-350K3/0 |
| XAC-3D3A | M-465 | CC4-4-350K300K |
| XAC-3D3D | M-464 | CC4-4-350K350K |
| XAC-3D2Q | M-467 | CC4-4-350K4/0 |
| XAC-2Q1Y | M-447 | CC4-4-4/0#1 |
| XAC-2Q1V | M-448 | CC4-4-4/0#2 |
| XAC-2Q2C | M-446 | CC4-4-4/01/0 |
| XAC-2Q2G | M-445 | CC4-4-4/02/0 |
| XAC-2Q2L | M-444 | CC4-4-4/03/0 |

Exothermic Welding System

Cross Reference

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| XAC-202Q | M-443 | CC4-4-4/04/0 |
| XAC-302C | M-491 | CC4-4-500K1/0 |
| XAC-302G | M-490 | CC4-4-500K2/0 |
| XAD-302V | M-487 | CC4-5-500K250K |
| XAD-302L | M-489 | CC4-5-500K3/0 |
| XAD-303A | M-486 | CC4-5-500K300K |
| XAD-303D | M-485 | CC4-5-500K350K |
| XAD-302Q | M-488 | CC4-5-500K4/0 |
| XAD-303Q | M-483 | CC4-5-500K500K |
| PCC-1Y1V | M-1282 | CC6-4-#1#2 |
| PCC-1Y1L | M-1283 | CC6-4-#1#4 |
| PCC-1Y1H | M-1284 | CC6-4-#1#6 |
| PCC-1Y1G | M-1285 | CC6-4-#1#6S |
| PCC-1Y1D | M-1286 | CC6-4-#1#8S |
| PCC-1V1V | M-1276 | CC6-4-#2#2 |
| PCC-1V1L | M-1277 | CC6-4-#2#4 |
| PCC-1V1H | M-1278 | CC6-4-#2#6 |
| PCC-1V1G | M-1279 | CC6-4-#2#6S |
| PCC-1V1D | M-1280 | CC6-4-#2#8S |
| PCC-1T1V | | CC6-4-#2S#2 |
| PCC-1T1T | | CC6-4-#2S#2S |
| PCC-1T1H | | CC6-4-#2S#6 |
| PCC-1T1G | | CC6-4-#2S#6S |
| PCC-1T2C | | CC6-4-#2S1/0 |
| PCC-1T2G | | CC6-4-#2S2/0 |
| PCC-1L1L | | CC6-4-#4#4 |
| PCC-1L1H | | CC6-4-#4#6 |
| PCC-1L1G | | CC6-4-#4#6S |
| PCC-1L1D | | CC6-4-#4#8S |
| PCC-2C1V | M-1289 | CC6-4-1/0#2 |
| PCC-2C1L | M-1290 | CC6-4-1/0#4 |
| PCC-2C1H | M-1291 | CC6-4-1/0#6 |
| PCC-2C1G | M-1292 | CC6-4-1/0#6S |
| PCC-2C1D | M-1293 | CC6-4-1/0#8S |
| PCC-2G1V | M-1297 | CC6-4-2/0#2 |
| PCC-2G1L | M-1298 | CC6-4-2/0#4 |
| PCC-2G1H | M-1299 | CC6-4-2/0#6 |
| PCC-2G1G | M-1300 | CC6-4-2/0#6S |
| PCC-2G1D | M-1301 | CC6-4-2/0#8S |
| - | - | CC6-4-2/02/0 |
| PCC-2Q1Y | M-1305 | CC6-4-4/0#1 |
| PCC-2Q1V | M-1306 | CC6-4-4/0#2 |
| PCC-2Q1L | M-1307 | CC6-4-4/0#4 |
| PCC-2Q1H | M-1308 | CC6-4-4/0#6 |
| PCC-2Q1G | M-1309 | CC6-4-4/0#6S |
| PCC-2Q1D | M-1310 | CC6-4-4/0#8S |
| - | - | CC6-4-4/02/0 |
| - | - | CC6-4-4/04/0 |
| PTC-1Y1Y | M-1315 | CC7-4-#1#1 |
| PTC-1Y1X | M-6013 | CC7-4-#1#1S |
| PTC-1Y1V | M-1316 | CC7-4-#1#2 |

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| PTC-1Y1T | M-6017 | CC7-4-#1#2S |
| PTC-1Y1L | M-1317 | CC7-4-#1#4 |
| PTC-1Y1H | M-5636 | CC7-4-#1#6 |
| PTC-1Y1G | M-5637 | CC7-4-#1#6S |
| PTC-1Y1E | M-5638 | CC7-4-#1#8 |
| PTC-1Y1D | M-5639 | CC7-4-#1#8S |
| PTC-1X1Y | M-5998 | CC7-4-#1S#1 |
| PTC-1X1V | M-6001 | CC7-4-#1S#2 |
| PTC-1X1T | M-1316-S | CC7-4-#1S#2S |
| PTC-1X1L | M-6008 | CC7-4-#1S#4 |
| PTC-1X1H | M-6010 | CC7-4-#1S#6 |
| PTC-1X1G | M-5636-S | CC7-4-#1S#6S |
| PTC-1X1E | M-6012 | CC7-4-#1S#8 |
| PTC-1X1D | M-5638-S | CC7-4-#1S#8S |
| PTC-1V1V | M-1313 | CC7-4-#2#2 |
| PTC-1V1L | M-1314 | CC7-4-#2#4 |
| PTC-1V1H | M-5631 | CC7-4-#2#6 |
| PTC-1V1G | M-5632 | CC7-4-#2#6S |
| PTC-1V1E | M-5634 | CC7-4-#2#8 |
| PTC-1V1D | M-5635 | CC7-4-#2#8S |
| PTC-1T1V | M-5973 | CC7-4-#2S#2 |
| PTC-1T1T | M-1313-S | CC7-4-#2S#2S |
| PTC-1T1L | M-5987 | CC7-4-#2S#4 |
| PTC-1T1H | M-5989 | CC7-4-#2S#6 |
| PTC-1T1G | M-5631-S | CC7-4-#2S#6S |
| PTC-1T1E | M-5993 | CC7-4-#2S#8 |
| PTC-1T1D | M-5634-S | CC7-4-#2S#8S |
| PTC-1L1L | M-1311 | CC7-4-#4#4 |
| PTC-1L1H | M-5627 | CC7-4-#4#6 |
| PTC-1L1G | M-8882 | CC7-4-#4#6S |
| PTC-1L1E | M-5629 | CC7-4-#4#8 |
| PTC-1L1D | M-5630 | CC7-4-#4#8S |
| PTC-2C1Y | M-1319 | CC7-4-1/0#1 |
| PTC-2C1X | M-6036 | CC7-4-1/0#1S |
| PTC-2C1V | M-1320 | CC7-4-1/0#2 |
| PTC-2C1T | M-6044 | CC7-4-1/0#2S |
| PTC-2C1L | M-1321 | CC7-4-1/0#4 |
| PTC-2C1H | M-5642 | CC7-4-1/0#6 |
| PTC-2C1G | M-1208 | CC7-4-1/0#6S |
| PTC-2C1E | M-5644 | CC7-4-1/0#8 |
| PTC-2C1D | M-5645 | CC7-4-1/0#8S |
| PTC-2C2C | M-1318 | CC7-4-1/01/0 |
| PTC-2C2B | M-6035 | CC7-4-1/01/0S |
| PTC-2B1Y | M-6019 | CC7-4-1/0S#1 |
| PTC-2B1X | M-1319-S | CC7-4-1/0S#1S |
| PTC-2B1V | M-6023 | CC7-4-1/0S#2 |
| PTC-2B1T | M-1320-S | CC7-4-1/0S#2S |
| PTC-2B1L | M-6026 | CC7-4-1/0S#4 |
| PTC-2B1H | M-6806 | CC7-4-1/0S#6 |
| PTC-2B1G | M-5462-S | CC7-4-1/0S#6S |
| PTC-2B1E | M-6028 | CC7-4-1/0S#8 |

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| PTC-2B1D | M-5644-S | CC7-4-1/0S#8S |
| PTC-2B2C | M-6227 | CC7-4-1/0S1/0 |
| PTC-2B2B | M-1318-S | CC7-4-1/0S1/0S |
| PTC-2G1Y | M-1324 | CC7-4-2/0#1 |
| PTC-2G1X | M-6052 | CC7-4-2/0#1S |
| PTC-2G1V | M-1325 | CC7-4-2/0#2 |
| PTC-2G1L | M-5659 | CC7-4-2/0#4 |
| PTC-2G1H | M-5342 | CC7-4-2/0#6 |
| PTC-2G1G | M-5652 | CC7-4-2/0#6S |
| PTC-2G1E | M-5668 | CC7-4-2/0#8 |
| PTC-2G1D | M-5943 | CC7-4-2/0#8S |
| PTC-2G2C | M-1323 | CC7-4-2/01/0 |
| PTC-2G2B | M-6047 | CC7-4-2/01/0S |
| PTC-2G2G | M-1322 | CC7-4-2/02/0 |
| PTC-2L1Y | M-1329 | CC7-4-3/0#1 |
| PTC-2L1X | M-6064 | CC7-4-3/0#1S |
| PTC-2L1V | M-1330 | CC7-4-3/0#2 |
| PTC-2L1T | M-6065 | CC7-4-3/0#2S |
| PTC-2L1L | M-6046 | CC7-4-3/0#4 |
| PTC-2L1H | M-5676 | CC7-4-3/0#6 |
| PTC-2L1G | M-5679 | CC7-4-3/0#6S |
| PTC-2L1E | M-5680 | CC7-4-3/0#8 |
| PTC-2L1D | M-5682 | CC7-4-3/0#8S |
| PTC-2L2C | M-1328 | CC7-4-3/01/0 |
| PTC-2L2B | M-6062 | CC7-4-3/01/0S |
| PTC-2L2G | M-1327 | CC7-4-3/02/0 |
| PTC-2L2L | M-1326 | CC7-4-3/03/0 |
| PTC-2Q1Y | M-1335 | CC7-4-4/0#1 |
| PTC-2Q1X | M-6804 | CC7-4-4/0#1S |
| PTC-2Q1V | M-1336 | CC7-4-4/0#2 |
| PTC-2Q1T | M-6805 | CC7-4-4/0#2S |
| PTC-2Q1L | M-5340 | CC7-4-4/0#4 |
| PTC-2Q1H | M-5684 | CC7-4-4/0#6 |
| PTC-2Q1G | M-6552 | CC7-4-4/0#6S |
| PTC-2Q1E | M-5686 | CC7-4-4/0#8 |
| PTC-2Q1D | M-5688 | CC7-4-4/0#8S |
| PTC-2Q2C | M-1334 | CC7-4-4/01/0 |
| PTC-2Q2B | M-2551 | CC7-4-4/01/0S |
| PTC-2Q2G | M-1333 | CC7-4-4/02/0 |
| PTC-2Q2L | M-1332 | CC7-4-4/03/0 |
| PTC-2Q2Q | M-1331 | CC7-4-4/04/0 |
| PTC-2Q2P | M-6803 | CC7-4-4/04/0S |
| PTC-2P1Y | M-6089 | CC7-4-4/0S#1 |
| PTC-2P1X | M-1335-S | CC7-4-4/0S#1S |
| PTC-2P1V | M-6090 | CC7-4-4/0S#2 |
| PTC-2P1T | M-1336-S | CC7-4-4/0S#2S |
| PTC-2P1L | M-6109 | CC7-4-4/0S#4 |
| PTC-2P1H | M-6111 | CC7-4-4/0S#6 |
| PTC-2P1G | M-5684-S | CC7-4-4/0S#6S |
| PTC-2P1E | M-6112 | CC7-4-4/0S#8 |
| PTC-2P1D | M-5686-S | CC7-4-4/0S#8S |

Exothermic Welding System

Cross Reference

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| PTC-2P2C | M-6085 | CC7-4-4/0S1/0 |
| PTC-2P2B | M-1334-S | CC7-4-4/0S1/0S |
| PTC-2P2G | M-6082 | CC7-4-4/0S2/0 |
| PTC-2P2L | M-6081 | CC7-4-4/0S3/0 |
| PTC-2P2Q | M-6071 | CC7-4-4/0S4/0 |
| PTC-2P2P | M-1331-S | CC7-4-4/0S4/0S |
| GRT-14A1V | - | CR1-3-500#2 |
| GRT-14A1T | - | CR1-3-500#2S |
| GRT-14A1L | M-8403 | CR1-3-500#4 |
| GRT-14A1K | M-8403-S | CR1-3-500#4S |
| GRT-14A1H | M-8402 | CR1-3-500#6 |
| GRT-14A1G | M-8402-S | CR1-3-500#6S |
| GRT-14B1V | - | CR1-3-500L#2 |
| GRT-14B1T | - | CR1-3-500L#2S |
| GRT-14B1L | M-8403-T | CR1-3-500L#4 |
| GRT-14B1K | M-8403-ST | CR1-3-500L#4S |
| GRT-14B1H | M-8402-T | CR1-3-500L#6 |
| GRT-14B1G | M-8402-ST | CR1-3-500L#6S |
| GRT-14B1L | M-8415 | CR1-3-625#4 |
| GRT-161K | M-8415-S | CR1-3-625#4S |
| GRT-161H | M-8414 | CR1-3-625#6 |
| GRT-161G | M-8414-S | CR1-3-625#6S |
| GRP-181L | M-8426 | CR1-3-750#4 |
| GRP-181K | M-8426-S | CR1-3-750#4S |
| GRT-181H | M-8422 | CR1-3-750#6 |
| GRT-181G | M-8422-S | CR1-3-750#6S |
| GRC-151Y | M-496 | CR1-4-500#1 |
| GRC-152C | M-497 | CR1-4-5001/0 |
| GRC-152B | M-497-S | CR1-4-5001/0S |
| GRC-152G | M-498 | CR1-4-5002/0 |
| GRC-152V | M-501 | CR1-4-500250K |
| GRC-152L | M-499 | CR1-4-5003/0 |
| GRC-153A | M-502 | CR1-4-500300K |
| GRC-152Q | M-500 | CR1-4-5004/0 |
| GRC-141Y | M-496-T | CR1-4-500L#1 |
| GRC-142C | M-497-T | CR1-4-500L1/0 |
| GRC-142B | M-497-ST | CR1-4-500L1/0S |
| GRC-142G | M-498-T | CR1-4-500L2/0 |
| GRC-142V | M-501-T | CR1-4-500L250K |
| GRC-142L | M-499-T | CR1-4-500L3/0 |
| GRC-143A | M-502-T | CR1-4-500L300K |
| GRC-142Q | M-500-T | CR1-4-500L4/0 |
| GRC-161Y | M-504 | CR1-4-625#1 |
| GRC-161V | M-503 | CR1-4-625#2 |
| GRT-161V | - | CR1-4-625#2 |
| GRC-161T | - | CR1-4-625#2S |
| GRT-161T | - | CR1-4-625#2S |
| GRC-162C | M-505 | CR1-4-6251/0 |
| GRC-162B | M-505-S | CR1-4-6251/0S |
| GRC-162G | M-506 | CR1-4-6252/0 |
| GRC-162V | M-509 | CR1-4-625250K |

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| GRC-162L | M-507 | CR1-4-6253/0 |
| GRC-163A | M-510 | CR1-4-625300K |
| GRC-163D | M-511 | CR1-4-625350K |
| GRC-162Q | M-508 | CR1-4-6254/0 |
| GRC-163Q | M-513 | CR1-4-625500K |
| GRC-181Y | M-514 | CR1-4-750#1 |
| GRC-181V | M-5781 | CR1-4-750#2 |
| GRC-181T | - | CR1-4-750#2S |
| GRC-182C | M-515 | CR1-4-7501/0 |
| GRC-182B | M-515-S | CR1-4-7501/0S |
| GRC-182G | M-516 | CR1-4-7502/0 |
| GRC-182V | M-519 | CR1-4-750250K |
| GRC-182L | M-517 | CR1-4-7503/0 |
| GRC-183A | M-520 | CR1-4-750300K |
| GRC-183D | M-521 | CR1-4-750350K |
| GRC-182Q | M-518 | CR1-4-7504/0 |
| GRC-183Q | M-523 | CR1-4-750500K |
| - | - | CR17-4-7504/0 |
| GTT-14A1L | M-8435 | CR2-3-500#4 |
| GTT-14A1K | M-8435-S | CR2-3-500#4S |
| GTT-14A1H | M-8434 | CR2-3-500#6 |
| GTT-14A1G | M-8434-S | CR2-3-500#6S |
| GTT-14B1L | M-8435-T | CR2-3-500L#4 |
| GTT-14B1K | M-8435-ST | CR2-3-500L#4S |
| GTT-14B1H | M-8434-T | CR2-3-500L#6 |
| GTT-14B1G | M-8434-ST | CR2-3-500L#6S |
| GTT-161L | M-8442 | CR2-3-625#4 |
| GTT-161K | M-8442-S | CR2-3-625#4S |
| GTT-161H | M-8441 | CR2-3-625#6 |
| GTT-161G | M-8441-S | CR2-3-625#6S |
| GTP-181L | M-8454 | CR2-3-750#4 |
| GTP-181K | M-8454-S | CR2-3-750#4S |
| GTP-181H | M-8452 | CR2-3-750#6 |
| GTP-181G | M-8452-S | CR2-3-750#6S |
| GTC-151Y | M-538 | CR2-4-500#1 |
| GTC-151V | M-537 | CR2-4-500#2 |
| GTC-151T | - | CR2-4-500#2S |
| GTC-152C | M-539 | CR2-4-5001/0 |
| GTC-152B | M-539-S | CR2-4-5001/0S |
| GTC-152G | M-540 | CR2-4-5002/0 |
| GTC-152V | M-543 | CR2-4-500250K |
| GTC-152L | M-541 | CR2-4-5003/0 |
| GTC-153A | M-544 | CR2-4-500300K |
| GTC-152Q | M-542 | CR2-4-5004/0 |
| GTC-141Y | M-538-T | CR2-4-500L#1 |
| GTC-141V | M-537-T | CR2-4-500L#2 |
| GTC-141T | - | CR2-4-500L#2S |
| GTC-142C | M-539-T | CR2-4-500L1/0 |
| GTC-142B | - | CR2-4-500L1/0S |
| GTC-142G | M-540-T | CR2-4-500L2/0 |
| GTC-142V | M-543-T | CR2-4-500L250K |

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| GTC-142L | M-541-T | CR2-4-500L3/0 |
| GTC-143A | M-544-T | CR2-4-500L300K |
| GTC-142Q | M-542-T | CR2-4-500L4/0 |
| GTC-161Y | M-546 | CR2-4-625#1 |
| GTC-161V | M-545 | CR2-4-625#2 |
| GTC-161T | - | CR2-4-625#2S |
| GTC-162C | M-547 | CR2-4-6251/0 |
| GTC-162B | M-547-S | CR2-4-6251/0S |
| GTC-162G | M-548 | CR2-4-6252/0 |
| GTC-162V | M-551 | CR2-4-625250K |
| GTC-162L | M-549 | CR2-4-6253/0 |
| GTC-163A | M-552 | CR2-4-625300K |
| GTC-163D | M-553 | CR2-4-625350K |
| GTC-162Q | M-550 | CR2-4-6254/0 |
| GTC-163Q | M-555 | CR2-4-625500K |
| GTC-181Y | M-557 | CR2-4-750#1 |
| GTC-181V | M-556 | CR2-4-750#2 |
| GTC-181T | - | CR2-4-750#2S |
| GTC-182C | M-558 | CR2-4-7501/0 |
| GTC-182B | M-558-S | CR2-4-7501/0S |
| GTC-182G | M-559 | CR2-4-7502/0 |
| GTC-182V | M-562 | CR2-4-750250K |
| GTC-182L | M-560 | CR2-4-7503/0 |
| GTC-183A | M-563 | CR2-4-750300K |
| GTC-183D | M-564 | CR2-4-750350K |
| GTC-182Q | M-561 | CR2-4-7504/0 |
| GTC-183Q | M-566 | CR2-4-750500K |
| GYJ-163Q | M-1593 | CR3-10-625500K |
| GYJ-183D | M-1599 | CR3-10-750350K |
| GYJ-183Q | M-1601 | CR3-10-750500K |
| GYE-152C | M-1581 | CR3-9-5001/0 |
| GYE-152B | M-1581-S | CR3-9-5001/0S |
| GYE-152G | M-1582 | CR3-9-5002/0 |
| GYE-152V | M-1584 | CR3-9-500250K |
| GYE-152L | M-1584-T | CR3-9-5003/0 |
| GYE-153A | M-1585 | CR3-9-500300K |
| GYE-152Q | M-1583 | CR3-9-5004/0 |
| GYE-142C | M-1581-T | CR3-9-500L1/0 |
| GYE-142B | M-1581-ST | CR3-9-500L1/0S |
| GYE-142G | M-1582-T | CR3-9-500L2/0 |
| GYE-142V | M-1584-T | CR3-9-500L250K |
| GYE-142L | M-1584-T | CR3-9-500L3/0 |
| GYE-143A | M-1585-T | CR3-9-500L300K |
| GYE-142Q | M-1583-T | CR3-9-500L4/0 |
| - | - | CR3-9-625#2 |
| GYE-162C | M-1586 | CR3-9-6251/0 |
| GYE-162B | M-1586-S | CR3-9-6251/0S |
| GYE-162G | M-1587 | CR3-9-6252/0 |
| GYE-162V | M-1589 | CR3-9-625250K |
| GYE-162L | M-8305 | CR3-9-6253/0 |
| GYE-163A | M-1590 | CR3-9-625300K |

Exothermic Welding System

Cross Reference

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| GYE-163D | M-1591 | CR3-9-625350K |
| GYE-162Q | M-1588 | CR3-9-6254/0 |
| GYE-182C | M-1594 | CR3-9-7501/0 |
| GYE-182B | M-1594-S | CR3-9-7501/0S |
| GYE-182G | M-1595 | CR3-9-7502/0 |
| GYE-182V | M-1597 | CR3-9-750250K |
| GYE-182L | M-6608 | CR3-9-7503/0 |
| GYE-183A | - | CR3-9-750300K |
| GYE-182Q | M-1596 | CR3-9-7504/0 |
| RR | | CRE1-3-#1Y |
| RR | | CRE1-3-#1Z |
| RR | | CRE1-3-#2SY |
| RR | | CRE1-3-#2SZ |
| RR | | CRE1-3-#2Y |
| RR | | CRE1-3-#2Z |
| RR | | CRE1-3-#4Y |
| RR | | CRE1-3-#4Z |
| RR | | CRE1-3-1/0Y |
| RR | | CRE1-3-1/0Z |
| RR | | CRE1-3-2/0Y |
| RR | | CRE1-3-2/0Z |
| RR | | CRE1-3-3/0Y |
| RR | | CRE1-3-3/0Z |
| RR | | CRE1-3-4/0Y |
| RR | | CRE1-3-4/0Z |
| RRC-511Y | M-7503 | CRE1-4-#13R |
| RRC-511V | M-7502 | CRE1-4-#23R |
| RRC-511T | - | CRE1-4-#2S3R |
| RRC-511L | M-7501 | CRE1-4-#43R |
| RRC-512C | M-7504 | CRE1-4-1/03R |
| RRC-512G | M-7505 | CRE1-4-2/03R |
| RRC-512L | M-7506 | CRE1-4-3/03R |
| RRC-512Q | M-7507 | CRE1-4-4/03R |
| RC | | CRE3-3-#2SY |
| RC | | CRE3-3-#2SZ |
| RC | | CRE3-3-#2Y |
| RC | | CRE3-3-#2Z |
| RC | | CRE3-3-#4Y |
| RC | | CRE3-3-#4Z |
| | | CRE3-3-1/0Y |
| | | CRE3-3-1/0Z |
| | | CRE3-3-2/0Y |
| | | CRE3-3-2/0Z |
| RC | | CRE3-4-#1Y |
| RC | | CRE3-4-#1Z |
| RC | | CRE3-4-1/0Y |
| RC | | CRE3-4-1/0Z |
| RC | | CRE3-4-2/0Y |
| RC | | CRE3-4-2/0Z |
| RC | | CRE3-4-3/0Y |
| RC | | CRE3-4-3/0Z |

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| RC | | CRE3-4-4/0Y |
| RC | | CRE3-4-4/0Z |
| RD | | CRE4-3-#1Y |
| RD | | CRE4-3-#1Z |
| RD | | CRE4-3-#2SY |
| RD | | CRE4-3-#2SZ |
| RD | | CRE4-3-#2Y |
| RD | | CRE4-3-#2Z |
| RD | | CRE4-3-#4Y |
| RD | | CRE4-3-#4Z |
| RD | | CRE4-3-1/0Y |
| RD | | CRE4-3-1/0Z |
| RD | | CRE4-3-2/0Y |
| RD | | CRE4-3-2/0Z |
| RD | | CRE4-3-3/0Y |
| RD | | CRE4-3-3/0Z |
| RD | | CRE4-3-4/0Y |
| RJ | | CRE6-3-#1Y |
| RJ | | CRE6-3-#1Z |
| RJ | | CRE6-3-#2SY |
| RJ | | CRE6-3-#2SZ |
| RJ | | CRE6-3-#2Y |
| RJ | | CRE6-3-#2Z |
| RJ | | CRE6-3-#4Y |
| RJ | | CRE6-3-#4Z |
| RJ | | CRE6-4-1/0Y |
| RJ | | CRE6-4-1/0Z |
| RJ | | CRE6-4-2/0Y |
| RJ | | CRE6-4-2/0Z |
| RJ | | CRE6-4-3/0Y |
| RJ | | CRE6-4-3/0Z |
| RJ | | CRE6-4-4/0Y |
| RJ | | CRE6-4-4/0Z |
| HSC-2C | M-644 | CS1-4-1/0 |
| HSD-4Y | M-654 | CS1-4-1000K |
| HSC-2G | M-645 | CS1-4-2/0 |
| HSC-2V | M-648 | CS1-4-250K |
| HSC-2L | M-646 | CS1-4-3/0 |
| HSC-3A | M-649 | CS1-4-300K |
| HSC-3D | M-650 | CS1-4-350K |
| HSC-2Q | M-647 | CS1-4-4/0 |
| HSC-3Q | M-652 | CS1-4-500K |
| HSD-4L | M-653 | CS1-4-750K |
| HTC-2C | M-616 | CS2-4-1/0 |
| HTC-2G | M-617 | CS2-4-2/0 |
| HTC-2V | M-620 | CS2-4-250K |
| HTC-2L | M-618 | CS2-4-3/0 |
| HTC-3A | M-621 | CS2-4-300K |
| HTC-3D | M-622 | CS2-4-350K |
| HTC-2Q | M-619 | CS2-4-4/0 |

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| VBC-1Y | M-5361 | CS25-4-#1 |
| VBC-1Y-V3 | | CS25-4-#1C |
| VBC-1Y-V5 | | CS25-4-#1D |
| VBC-1Y-V8 | | CS25-4-#1F |
| VBC-1Y-V21C | | CS25-4-#1G |
| VBC-1V | M-2781 | CS25-4-#2 |
| VBC-1V-V3 | | CS25-4-#2C |
| VBC-1V-V5 | | CS25-4-#2D |
| VBC-1V-V8 | | CS25-4-#2F |
| VBC-1V-V21C | | CS25-4-#2G |
| VBC-1T | | CS25-4-#2S |
| VBC-1T-V3 | | CS25-4-#2SC |
| VBC-1T-V5 | | CS25-4-#2SD |
| VBC-1T-V8 | | CS25-4-#2SF |
| VBC-1T-V21 | | CS25-4-#2SG |
| VBC-1L | M-5359 | CS25-4-#4 |
| VBC-1L-V3 | | CS25-4-#4C |
| VBC-1L-V5 | | CS25-4-#4D |
| VBC-1L-V8 | | CS25-4-#4F |
| VBC-1L-V21 | | CS25-4-#4G |
| VBC-2C | M-2189 | CS25-4-1/0 |
| VBC-2C-V3 | | CS25-4-1/0C |
| VBC-2C-V5 | | CS25-4-1/0D |
| VBC-2C-V8 | | CS25-4-1/0F |
| VBC-2C-V20 | | CS25-4-1/0G |
| VBC-2G | M-2540 | CS25-4-2/0 |
| VBC-2G-V3 | | CS25-4-2/0C |
| VBC-2G-V5 | | CS25-4-2/0D |
| VBC-2G-V8 | | CS25-4-2/0F |
| VBC-2G-V20 | | CS25-4-2/0G |
| VBC-2V | M-8165 | CS25-4-250K |
| VBC-2L | M-5362 | CS25-4-3/0 |
| VBC-2L-V3 | | CS25-4-3/0C |
| VBC-2L-V5 | | CS25-4-3/0D |
| VBC-2L-V8 | | CS25-4-3/0F |
| VBC-2L-V20 | | CS25-4-3/0G |
| VBC-3A | M-5363 | CS25-4-300K |
| VBC-3D | M-9029 | CS25-4-350K |
| VBC-2Q | M-8718 | CS25-4-4/0 |
| VBC-2Q-V3 | | CS25-4-4/0C |
| VBC-2Q-V5 | | CS25-4-4/0D |
| VBC-2Q-V8 | | CS25-4-4/0F |
| VBC-2Q-V20 | | CS25-4-4/0G |
| VBR-3Q | M-8512 | CS25-4-500K |
| HTD-3Q | M-624 | CS2-5-500K |
| VGC-1Y | M-6279 | CS27-4-#1 |
| VGC-1Y-V3 | | CS27-4-#1C |
| VGC-1Y-V5 | | CS27-4-#1D |
| VGC-1Y-V8 | | CS27-4-#1F |
| VGC-1Y-V21C | | CS27-4-#1G |
| VGC-1V | M-5822 | CS27-4-#2 |

Exothermic Welding System

Cross Reference

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| VGC-1V-V3 | | CS27-4-#2C |
| VGC-1V-V5 | | CS27-4-#2D |
| VGC-1V-V8 | | CS27-4-#2F |
| VGC-1V-V21C | | CS27-4-#2G |
| VGC-1T | | CS27-4-#2S |
| VGC-1T-V3 | | CS27-4-#2SC |
| VGC-1T-V5 | | CS27-4-#2SD |
| VGC-1T-V8 | | CS27-4-#2SF |
| VGC-1T-V21 | | CS27-4-#2SG |
| VGC-1H | M-5245 | CS27-4-#4 |
| VGC-1L | M-5816 | CS27-4-#4 |
| VGC-1L-V3 | | CS27-4-#4C |
| VGC-1L-V5 | | CS27-4-#4D |
| VGC-1L-V8 | | CS27-4-#4F |
| VGC-1L-V21 | | CS27-4-#4G |
| VGC-2C | M-1168 | CS27-4-1/0 |
| VGC-2C-V3 | | CS27-4-1/0C |
| VGC-2C-V5 | | CS27-4-1/0D |
| VGC-2C-V8 | | CS27-4-1/0F |
| VGC-2C-V20 | | CS27-4-1/0G |
| VGC-2G | M-9242 | CS27-4-2/0 |
| VGC-2G-V3 | | CS27-4-2/0C |
| VGC-2G-V5 | | CS27-4-2/0D |
| VGC-2G-V8 | | CS27-4-2/0F |
| VGC-2G-V20 | | CS27-4-2/0G |
| VGC-2V | M-2520 | CS27-4-250K |
| VGC-2L | M-6195 | CS27-4-3/0 |
| VGC-2L-V3 | | CS27-4-3/0C |
| VGC-2L-V5 | | CS27-4-3/0D |
| VGC-2L-V8 | | CS27-4-3/0F |
| VGC-2L-V20 | | CS27-4-3/0G |
| VGC-2Q | M-2177 | CS27-4-4/0 |
| VGC-2Q-V3 | | CS27-4-4/0C |
| VGC-2Q-V5 | | CS27-4-4/0D |
| VGC-2Q-V8 | | CS27-4-4/0F |
| VGC-2Q-V20 | | CS27-4-4/0G |
| VNC-1Y | M-6060 | CS31-4-#1 |
| VGC-1Y-V3 | | CS31-4-#1C |
| VGC-1Y-V5 | | CS31-4-#1D |
| VGC-1Y-V8 | | CS31-4-#1F |
| VGC-1Y-V21C | | CS31-4-#1G |
| VNC-1V | M-2569 | CS31-4-#2 |
| VGC-1V-V3 | | CS31-4-#2C |
| VGC-1V-V5 | | CS31-4-#2D |
| VGC-1V-V8 | | CS31-4-#2F |
| VGC-1V-V21C | | CS31-4-#2G |
| VNC-1T | | CS31-4-#2S |
| VGC-1T-V3 | | CS31-4-#2SC |
| VGC-1T-V5 | | CS31-4-#2SD |
| VGC-1T-V8 | | CS31-4-#2SF |
| VGC-1T-V21 | | CS31-4-#2SG |

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| VNC-1L | M-2761 | CS31-4-#4 |
| VGC-1L-V3 | | CS31-4-#4C |
| VGC-1L-V5 | | CS31-4-#4D |
| VGC-1L-V8 | | CS31-4-#4F |
| VGC-1L-V21 | | CS31-4-#4G |
| VNC-1H | M-5910 | CS31-4-#6 |
| VNC-2C | M-5419 | CS31-4-1/0 |
| VGC-2C-V3 | | CS31-4-1/0C |
| VGC-2C-V5 | | CS31-4-1/0D |
| VGC-2C-V8 | | CS31-4-1/0F |
| VGC-2C-V20 | | CS31-4-1/0G |
| VNC-2G | M-2567 | CS31-4-2/0 |
| VGC-2G-V3 | | CS31-4-2/0C |
| VGC-2G-V5 | | CS31-4-2/0D |
| VGC-2G-V8 | | CS31-4-2/0F |
| VGC-2G-V20 | | CS31-4-2/0G |
| VNC-2V | M-2568 | CS31-4-250K |
| VNC-2L | M-6072 | CS31-4-3/0 |
| VGC-2L-V3 | | CS31-4-3/0C |
| VGC-2L-V5 | | CS31-4-3/0D |
| VGC-2L-V8 | | CS31-4-3/0F |
| VGC-2L-V20 | | CS31-4-3/0G |
| VNC-3A | M-6061 | CS31-4-300K |
| VNC-3D | M-6067 | CS31-4-350K |
| VNC-2Q | M-9253 | CS31-4-4/0 |
| VGC-2Q-V3 | | CS31-4-4/0C |
| VGC-2Q-V5 | | CS31-4-4/0D |
| VGC-2Q-V8 | | CS31-4-4/0F |
| VGC-2Q-V20 | | CS31-4-4/0G |
| VNC-3Q | M-8359 | CS31-4-500K |
| HAA-1Y-325C | M-6269 | CS32-2-#1D |
| HAA-1Y-7C | M-6270 | CS32-2-#1F |
| HAA-1Y-11C | M-6271 | CS32-2-#1G |
| HAA-1V-162C | M-6016 | CS32-2-#2C |
| HAA-1V-350C | M-2576 | CS32-2-#2D |
| HAA-1V-7C | M-2514 | CS32-2-#2F |
| HAA-1V-11C | M-2515 | CS32-2-#2G |
| HAA-1T-162C | | CS32-2-#2SC |
| HAA-1T-350C | | CS32-2-#2SD |
| HAA-1T-7C | | CS32-2-#2SF |
| HAA-1T-11C | | CS32-2-#2SG |
| HAA-1L-162C | M-8014 | CS32-2-#4C |
| HAA-1L-350C | M-8015 | CS32-2-#4D |
| HAA-1L-7C | M-2516 | CS32-2-#4F |
| HAA-1L-11C | M-2517 | CS32-2-#4G |
| HAH-2C-350C | M-8504 | CS32-4-1/0D |
| HAH-2C-8C | M-8505 | CS32-4-1/0F |
| HAH-2C-20C | M-6272 | CS32-4-1/0G |
| HAH-2G-350C | M-2776 | CS32-4-2/0D |
| HAH-2G-8C | M-6273 | CS32-4-2/0F |
| HAH-2G-20C | M-6274 | CS32-4-2/0G |

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| HAH-2L-350C | M-6275 | CS32-4-3/0D |
| HAH-2L-8C | M-6276 | CS32-4-3/0F |
| HAH-2L-20C | M-6278 | CS32-4-3/0G |
| HAH-2Q-350C | M-9236 | CS32-4-4/0D |
| HAH-2Q-8C | M-9237 | CS32-4-4/0F |
| HAH-2Q-20C | M-9238 | CS32-4-4/0G |
| VSC-1Y | M-589 | CS3-4-#1 |
| VSC-1Y-V3C | M-2482 | CS3-4-#1C |
| VSC-1Y-V5C | M-2483 | CS3-4-#1D |
| VSC-1Y-V8C | M-2484 | CS3-4-#1F |
| VSC-1Y-V21C | M-2485 | CS3-4-#1G |
| VSC-1V | M-588 | CS3-4-#2 |
| VSC-1V-V3C | M-9233 | CS3-4-#2C |
| VSC-1V-V5C | M-2480 | CS3-4-#2D |
| VSC-1V-V8C | M-2583 | CS3-4-#2F |
| VSC-1V-V21C | M-2481 | CS3-4-#2G |
| VSC-1T | | CS3-4-#2S |
| VSC-1T-V3C | | CS3-4-#2SC |
| VSC-1T-V5C | | CS3-4-#2SD |
| VSC-1T-V8C | | CS3-4-#2SF |
| VSC-1T-V21C | | CS3-4-#2SG |
| VSC-1L | M-586 | CS3-4-#4 |
| VSC-1L-V3C | M-2476 | CS3-4-#4C |
| VSC-1L-V5C | M-2477 | CS3-4-#4D |
| VSC-1L-V8C | M-2478 | CS3-4-#4F |
| VSC-1L-V21C | M-2479 | CS3-4-#4G |
| VSC-1H | M-585 | CS3-4-#6 |
| VSC-2C | M-590 | CS3-4-1/0 |
| VSC-2C-V3C | M-2486 | CS3-4-1/0C |
| VSC-2C-V5C | M-2487 | CS3-4-1/0D |
| VSC-2C-V8C | M-2488 | CS3-4-1/0F |
| VSC-2C-V21C | M-2489 | CS3-4-1/0G |
| HCA-1Y-350C | | CS34-2-#1D |
| HCA-1Y-7C | | CS34-2-#1F |
| HCA-1Y-11C | | CS34-2-#1G |
| HCA-1V-162C | | CS34-2-#2C |
| HCA-1V-350C | | CS34-2-#2D |
| HCA-1V-7C | | CS34-2-#2F |
| HCA-1V-11C | | CS34-2-#2G |
| HCA-1T-162C | | CS34-2-#2SC |
| HCA-1T-350C | | CS34-2-#2SD |
| HCA-1T-7C | | CS34-2-#2SF |
| HCA-1T-11C | | CS34-2-#2SG |
| HCA-1L-162C | | CS34-2-#4C |
| HCA-1L-350C | | CS34-2-#4D |
| HCA-1L-7C | | CS34-2-#4F |
| HCA-1L-11C | | CS34-2-#4G |
| VSC-2G | M-591 | CS3-4-2/0 |
| VSC-2G-V3C | M-8833 | CS3-4-2/0C |
| VSC-2G-V5C | M-2490 | CS3-4-2/0D |
| VSC-2G-V8C | M-2491 | CS3-4-2/0F |

Exothermic Welding System

Cross Reference

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| VSC-2G-V21C | M-2492 | CS3-4-2/0G |
| VSC-2V | M-594 | CS3-4-250K |
| VSC-2L | M-592 | CS3-4-3/0 |
| VSC-2L-V3C | M-2493 | CS3-4-3/0C |
| VSC-2L-V5C | M-2494 | CS3-4-3/0D |
| VSC-2L-V8C | M-2495 | CS3-4-3/0F |
| VSC-2L-V21C | M-2496 | CS3-4-3/0G |
| VSC-3A | M-595 | CS3-4-300K |
| VSC-3D | M-596 | CS3-4-350K |
| VSC-2Q | M-593 | CS3-4-4/0 |
| VSC-2Q-V3C | M-9021 | CS3-4-4/0C |
| VSC-2Q-V5C | M-2497 | CS3-4-4/0D |
| VSC-2Q-V8C | M-2498 | CS3-4-4/0F |
| VSC-2Q-V21C | M-2499 | CS3-4-4/0G |
| HTC-2C-350C | | CS34-4-1/0D |
| HTC-2C-8C | | CS34-4-1/0F |
| HTC-2C-20C | | CS34-4-1/0G |
| HTC-2G-350C | | CS34-4-2/0D |
| HTC-2G-8C | | CS34-4-2/0F |
| HTC-2G-20C | | CS34-4-2/0G |
| HTC-2L-350C | | CS34-4-3/0D |
| HTC-2L-8C | | CS34-4-3/0F |
| HTC-2L-20C | | CS34-4-3/0G |
| HTC-2Q-350C | | CS34-4-4/0D |
| HTC-2Q-8C | | CS34-4-4/0F |
| HTC-2Q-20C | | CS34-4-4/0G |
| VSC-3Q | M-598 | CS3-4-500K |
| VSD-4Y | M-600 | CS3-5-1000K |
| VSD-4L | M-599 | CS3-5-750K |
| WC-1Y | M-1219 | CS4-4-#1 |
| WC-1Y-V3 | | CS4-4-#1C |
| WC-1Y-V5 | | CS4-4-#1D |
| WC-1Y-V8 | | CS4-4-#1F |
| WC-1Y-V21 | | CS4-4-#1G |
| WC-1V | M-1218 | CS4-4-#2 |
| WC-1V-V3 | | CS4-4-#2C |
| WC-1V-V5 | | CS4-4-#2D |
| WC-1V-V8 | | CS4-4-#2F |
| WC-1V-V21 | | CS4-4-#2G |
| WC-1T | | CS4-4-#2S |
| WC-1T-V3 | | CS4-4-#2SC |
| WC-1T-V5 | | CS4-4-#2SD |
| WC-1T-V8 | | CS4-4-#2SF |
| WC-1T-V21 | | CS4-4-#2SG |
| WC-1L | M-1216 | CS4-4-#4 |
| WC-1L-V3 | | CS4-4-#4C |
| WC-1L-V5 | | CS4-4-#4D |
| WC-1L-V8 | | CS4-4-#4F |
| WC-1L-V21 | | CS4-4-#4G |
| WC-1H | M-1215 | CS4-4-#6 |
| WR-2C | M-1220 | CS4-5-1/0 |

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| VVR-2C-V3 | | CS4-5-1/0C |
| VVR-2C-V5 | | CS4-5-1/0D |
| VVR-2C-V8 | | CS4-5-1/0F |
| VVR-2C-V20 | | CS4-5-1/0G |
| VVR-2G | M-1221 | CS4-5-2/0 |
| VVR-2G-V3 | | CS4-5-2/0C |
| VVR-2G-V5 | | CS4-5-2/0D |
| VVR-2G-V8 | | CS4-5-2/0F |
| VVR-2G-V20 | | CS4-5-2/0G |
| VVR-2V | M-1224 | CS4-5-250K |
| VVR-2L | M-1222 | CS4-5-3/0 |
| VVR-2L-V3 | | CS4-5-3/0C |
| VVR-2L-V5 | | CS4-5-3/0D |
| VVR-2L-V8 | | CS4-5-3/0F |
| VVR-2L-V20 | | CS4-5-3/0G |
| VVR-2Q | M-1223 | CS4-5-4/0 |
| VVR-2Q-V3 | | CS4-5-4/0C |
| VVR-2Q-V5 | | CS4-5-4/0D |
| VVR-2QV8 | | CS4-5-4/0F |
| VVR-2Q-V20 | | CS4-5-4/0G |
| VFC-1Y | M-1639 | CS7-4-#1 |
| VFC-1Y-V3 | | CS7-4-#1C |
| VFC-1Y-V5 | | CS7-4-#1D |
| VFC-1Y-V8 | | CS7-4-#1F |
| VFC-1Y-V21 | | CS7-4-#1G |
| VFC-1V | M-1638 | CS7-4-#2 |
| VFC-1V-V3 | | CS7-4-#2C |
| VFC-1V-V5 | | CS7-4-#2D |
| VFC-1V-V8 | | CS7-4-#2F |
| VFC-1V-V21 | | CS7-4-#2G |
| VFC-1T | | CS7-4-#2S |
| VFC-1T-V3 | | CS7-4-#2SC |
| VFC-1T-V5 | | CS7-4-#2SD |
| VFC-1T-V8 | | CS7-4-#2SF |
| VFC-1T-V21 | | CS7-4-#2SG |
| VFC-1L | M-1636 | CS7-4-#4 |
| VFC-1L-V3 | | CS7-4-#4C |
| VFC-1L-V5 | | CS7-4-#4D |
| VFC-1L-V8 | | CS7-4-#4F |
| VFC-1L-V21 | | CS7-4-#4G |
| VFC-2C | M-1640 | CS7-4-1/0 |
| VFC-2C-V3 | | CS7-4-1/0C |
| VFC-2C-V5 | | CS7-4-1/0D |
| VFC-2C-V8 | | CS7-4-1/0F |
| VFC-2C-V20 | | CS7-4-1/0G |
| VFC-2G | M-1641 | CS7-4-2/0 |
| VFC-2G-V3 | | CS7-4-2/0C |
| VFC-2G-V5 | | CS7-4-2/0D |
| VFC-2G-V8 | | CS7-4-2/0F |
| VFC-2G-V20 | | CS7-4-2/0G |
| VFR-2V | M-1644 | CS7-5-250K |

| Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| VFR-2L | M-1642 | CS7-5-3/0 |
| VFR-2L-V3 | | CS7-5-3/0C |
| VFR-2L-V5 | | CS7-5-3/0D |
| VFR-2L-V8 | | CS7-5-3/0F |
| VFR-2L-V20 | | CS7-5-3/0G |
| VFR-3A | M-1645 | CS7-5-300K |
| VFR-2Q | M-1643 | CS7-5-4/0 |
| VFR-2Q-V3 | | CS7-5-4/0C |
| VFR-2Q-V5 | | CS7-5-4/0D |
| VFR-2Q-V8 | | CS7-5-4/0F |
| VFR-2Q-V20 | | CS7-5-4/0G |
| VFF-3D | M-1646 | CS7-6-350K |
| VFF-3Q | M-1648 | CS7-6-500K |
| HAA-1Y | M-631 | CS8-2-#1 |
| HAA-1V | M-630 | CS8-2-#2 |
| HAA-1T | | CS8-2-#2S |
| HAA-1L | M-629 | CS8-2-#4 |
| HAA-1H | M-628 | CS8-2-#6 |
| HCA-1Y | M-605 | CS9-2-#1 |
| HCA-1V | M-604 | CS9-2-#2 |
| HCA-1T | | CS9-2-#2S |
| HCA-1L | M-603 | CS9-2-#4 |
| HCA-1H | M-602 | CS9-2-#6 |
| 15 | 15 | 15RTB |
| 25 | 25 | 25RTB |
| 32 | 32 | 32RTB |
| 45 | 45 | 45RTB |
| 65 | 65 | 65RTB |
| 90 | 90 | 90RTB |
| 115 | 115 | 115RTB |
| 150 | 150 | 150RTB |
| 200 | 200 | 200RTB |
| 250 | 250 | 250RTB |
| L160 | 40-0106-00 | HCPK4 |
| L159 | 40-0107-00 | HCPK5 |
| T314 | 38-0135-00 | WWB1 |
| T314A | 38-0135-01 | WRB1 |
| T313 | 38-0306-00 | BFC |
| T320 | 38-0309-00 | FGUN |
| T394 | 38-3922-00 | BCM |
| B136A/B | 40-0319-01/3/5/6 | STM1 |
| T403 | 38-4129-00 | MSC |
| B144A/B/C/E | 38-406-1/2/3/4-00 | PACK-A |

Exothermic Welding System

Sure Shot™ Cross Reference

| Ground Rod Size (in.) | Conductor Size | | Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Solid | Stranded | TYPE GR(CR1) | TYPE CR-1 | TYPE CR1 |
| 1/2 | 6,8 | 8 | GR1-141G | - | - |
| | 3,4 | 4,6 | GR1-141L | | |
| | 1,2 | 2,3 | GR1-141V | | |
| 5/8 | 6,8 | 8 | GR1-161G | M-2012 | SCR1-58-6808 |
| | 3,4 | 4,6 | GR1-161L | M-2013 | SCR1-58-3446 |
| | 1,2 | 2,3 | GR1-161V | M-2014 | SCR1-58-1223 |
| | 2/0,1/0 | 1/0,1 | GR1-162C | M-2015 | SCR1-58-2010 |
| | - | 2/0 | GR1-162G | M-2016 | SCR1-58-0020 |
| 3/4 | 6,8 | 8 | GR1-181G | M-2017 | SCR1-34-6808 |
| | 3,4 | 4,6 | GR1-181L | M-2018 | SCR1-34-3446 |
| | 1,2 | 2,3 | GR1-181V | M-2019 | SCR1-34-1223 |
| | 2/0,1/0 | 1/0,1 | GR1-182C | M-2020 | SCR1-34-2010 |
| | - | 2/0 | GR1-182G | M-2021 | SCR1-34-0020 |
| | - | 4/0 | GR1-182Q | - | SCR1-34-0040 |
| Size (in.) | Solid | Stranded | TYPE GT(CR2) | TYPE CR-2 | TYPE CR2 |
| 1/2 | 6,8 | 8 | GT1-141G | - | - |
| | 3,4 | 4,6 | GT1-141L | | |
| | 1,2 | 2,3 | GT1-141V | | |
| 5/8 | 6,8 | 8 | GT1-161G | M-2027 | SCR2-58-6808 |
| | 3,4 | 4,6 | GT1-161L | M-2028 | SCR2-58-3446 |
| | 1,2 | 2,3 | GT1-161V | M-2029 | SCR2-58-1223 |
| | 2/0,1/0 | 1/0,1 | GT1-162C | M-2030 | SCR2-58-2010 |
| | - | 2/0 | - | - | SCR2-58-0020* |
| 3/4 | 6,8 | 8 | GT1-181G | M-2031 | SCR2-34-6808 |
| | 3,4 | 4,6 | GT1-181L | M-2032 | SCR2-34-3446 |
| | 1,2 | 2,3 | GT1-181V | M-2033 | SCR2-34-1223 |
| | 2/0,1/0 | 1/0,1 | GT1-182C | M-2034 | SCR2-34-2010 |
| | - | 2/0 | - | - | SCR2-34-0020* |
| | - | 4/0 | - | - | SCR2-34-0040* |
| Size (in.) | Solid | Stranded | TYPE NT(CR17) | | TYPE CR17 |
| 1/2 | 6,8 | 8 | NT1-141G | - | - |
| | 3,4 | 4,6 | NT1-141L | | |
| | 1,2 | 2,3 | - | | |
| 5/8 | 6,8 | 8 | NT1-161G | - | SCR17-58-6808 |
| | 3,4 | 4,6 | NT1-161L | | SCR17-58-3446 |
| | 1,2 | 2,3 | NT1-161V | | SCR17-58-1223 |
| | 2/0,1/0 | 1/0,1 | - | | SCR17-58-2010* |
| | - | 2/0 | - | | SCR17-58-0020* |
| 3/4 | 6,8 | 8 | NT1-181G | - | SCR17-34-6808 |
| | 3,4 | 4,6 | NT1-181L | | SCR17-34-3446 |
| | 1,2 | 2,3 | NT1-181V | | SCR17-34-1223 |
| | 2/0,1/0 | 1/0,1 | - | | SCR17-34-2010* |
| | - | 2/0 | - | | SCR17-34-0020* |
| | - | 4/0 | - | | SCR17-34-0040* |
| Size (in.) | Solid | Stranded | TYPE NX(CR24) | | TYPE CR24 |
| 1/2 | 6,8 | 8 | NX1-141G | - | - |
| | 3,4 | 4,6 | NX1-141L | | |
| | 1,2 | 2,3 | - | | |
| 5/8 | 6,8 | 8 | NX1-161G | - | SCR24-58-6808 |
| | 3,4 | 4,6 | NX1-161L | | SCR24-58-3446 |

* Future development.

Exothermic Welding System

Sure Shot™ Cross Reference

| Ground Rod | Conductor Size | | Cadweld Cat. No. | Thermoweld Cat. No. | Furseweld Cat. No. |
|------------|----------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Size (in.) | Solid | Stranded | TYPE GR(CR1) | TYPE CR-1 | TYPE CR1 |
| 3/4 | 3,4 | 4,6 | NX1-181L | - | SCR24-34-3446 |
| | 1,2 | 2,3 | NX1-181V | | SCR24-34-1223 |
| | 2/0,1/0 | 1/0,1 | | | SCR24-34-2010* |
| 5/8 | - | 2/0 | - | | SCR24-34-0020* |
| | | 4/0 | | | SCR24-34-0040* |
| Size (in.) | Solid | Stranded | | TYPE CR-25 | TYPE CR25 |
| 3/4 | 6,8 | 8 | - | M-2006 | SCR25-58-6808 |
| | 3,4 | 4,6 | | M-2007 | SCR25-58-3446 |
| | 1,2 | 2,3 | | M-2008 | SCR25-58-1223 |
| | 2/0,1/0 | 1/0,1 | | M-2023 | SCR25-58-12010 |
| | 6,8 | 8 | | M-2068 | SCR25-34-6808 |
| | 3,4 | 4,6 | | M-2069 | SCR25-34-3446 |
| | | | | | |

* Future development.

Exothermic Welding System

Additional Tables

Conductor Properties

| Size (AWG or kcmil) | Area | | Quantity | Conductors | | | | | | Direct-Current Resistance at 75°C (167°F) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|------------|-------|----------|---------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | Stranding | | | Overall | | | Copper | | | | Aluminum | | | | | | | | | | |
| | mm ² | Circular mils | | Diameter | | Diameter | | Area | | Uncoated | | Coated | | ohm/km | ohm/kFT | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | mm | in. | mm | in. | mm ² | in. ² | ohm/km | ohm/kFT | ohm/km | ohm/kFT | ohm/km | ohm/kFT | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 0.823 | 1620 | 1 | — | — | 1.02 | 0.040 | 0.823 | 0.001 | 25.5 | 7.77 | 26.5 | 8.08 | 42.0 | 12.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 7 | 0.39 | 0.015 | 1.16 | 0.046 | 1.06 | 0.002 | 26.1 | 7.95 | 27.7 | 8.45 | 42.8 | 13.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 1.31 | 2580 | 1 | — | — | 1.29 | 0.051 | 1.31 | 0.003 | 16.0 | 4.89 | 16.7 | 5.08 | 26.4 | 8.05 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 7 | 0.49 | 0.019 | 1.46 | 0.058 | 1.68 | 0.005 | 16.4 | 4.99 | 17.3 | 5.29 | 26.9 | 8.21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 2.08 | 4110 | 1 | — | — | 1.63 | 0.064 | 2.08 | 0.004 | 10.1 | 3.07 | 10.4 | 3.19 | 16.6 | 5.06 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 7 | 0.62 | 0.024 | 1.85 | 0.073 | 2.68 | 0.006 | 10.3 | 3.14 | 10.7 | 3.26 | 16.9 | 5.17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 3.31 | 6530 | 1 | — | — | 2.05 | 0.081 | 3.31 | 0.005 | 6.34 | 1.93 | 6.57 | 2.01 | 10.45 | 3.18 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 7 | 0.78 | 0.030 | 2.32 | 0.092 | 4.25 | 0.006 | 6.50 | 1.98 | 6.73 | 2.05 | 10.69 | 3.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 5.261 | 10380 | 1 | — | — | 2.588 | 0.102 | 5.26 | 0.008 | 3.984 | 1.21 | 4.148 | 1.26 | 6.561 | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 7 | 0.98 | 0.038 | 2.95 | 0.116 | 6.76 | 0.011 | 4.070 | 1.24 | 4.226 | 1.29 | 6.679 | 2.04 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8.367 | 16510 | 1 | — | — | 3.264 | 0.128 | 8.37 | 0.013 | 2.506 | 0.764 | 2.579 | 0.786 | 4.125 | 1.26 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 7 | 1.23 | 0.049 | 3.71 | 0.146 | 10.76 | 0.017 | 2.551 | 0.778 | 2.653 | 0.809 | 4.204 | 1.28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.56 | 0.061 | 4.67 | | 0.184 | 17.09 | 0.027 | 1.608 | 0.491 | 1.671 | 0.510 | 2.652 | 0.808 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.96 | 0.077 | 5.89 | | 0.232 | 27.19 | 0.042 | 1.010 | 0.308 | 1.053 | 0.321 | 1.666 | 0.508 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.20 | 0.087 | 6.60 | | 0.260 | 34.28 | 0.053 | 0.802 | 0.245 | 0.833 | 0.254 | 1.320 | 0.403 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.47 | 0.097 | 7.42 | | 0.292 | 43.23 | 0.067 | 0.634 | 0.194 | 0.661 | 0.201 | 1.045 | 0.319 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 13.30 | 26240 | 19 | 1.69 | 0.066 | 8.43 | 0.332 | 55.80 | 0.087 | 0.505 | 0.154 | 0.524 | 0.160 | 0.829 | 0.253 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1.89 | 0.074 | 9.45 | 0.372 | 70.41 | 0.109 | 0.399 | 0.122 | 0.415 | 0.127 | 0.660 | 0.201 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2.13 | 0.084 | 10.62 | 0.418 | 88.74 | 0.137 | 0.3170 | 0.0967 | 0.329 | 0.101 | 0.523 | 0.159 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2.39 | 0.094 | 11.94 | 0.470 | 111.9 | 0.173 | 0.2512 | 0.0766 | 0.2610 | 0.0797 | 0.413 | 0.126 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2.68 | 0.106 | 13.41 | 0.528 | 141.1 | 0.219 | 0.1996 | 0.0608 | 0.2050 | 0.0626 | 0.328 | 0.100 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 21.15 | 41740 | 37 | 2.09 | 0.082 | 14.61 | 0.575 | 168 | 0.260 | 0.1687 | 0.0515 | 0.1753 | 0.0535 | 0.2778 | 0.0847 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2.29 | 0.090 | 16.00 | 0.630 | 201 | 0.312 | 0.1409 | 0.0429 | 0.1463 | 0.0446 | 0.2318 | 0.0707 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2.47 | 0.097 | 17.30 | 0.681 | 235 | 0.364 | 0.1205 | 0.0367 | 0.1252 | 0.0382 | 0.1984 | 0.0605 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2.64 | 0.104 | 18.49 | 0.728 | 268 | 0.416 | 0.1053 | 0.0321 | 0.1084 | 0.0331 | 0.1737 | 0.0529 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2.95 | 0.116 | 20.65 | 0.813 | 336 | 0.519 | 0.0845 | 0.0258 | 0.0869 | 0.0265 | 0.1391 | 0.0424 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 26.67 | 52620 | 61 | 2.52 | 0.099 | 22.68 | 0.893 | 404 | 0.626 | 0.0704 | 0.0214 | 0.0732 | 0.0223 | 0.1159 | 0.0353 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2.72 | 0.107 | 24.49 | 0.964 | 471 | 0.730 | 0.0603 | 0.0184 | 0.0622 | 0.0189 | 0.0994 | 0.0303 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2.82 | 0.111 | 25.35 | 0.998 | 505 | 0.782 | 0.0563 | 0.0171 | 0.0579 | 0.0176 | 0.0927 | 0.0282 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2.91 | 0.114 | 26.16 | 1.030 | 538 | 0.834 | 0.0528 | 0.0161 | 0.0544 | 0.0166 | 0.0868 | 0.0265 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 3.09 | 0.122 | 27.79 | 1.094 | 606 | 0.940 | 0.0470 | 0.0143 | 0.0481 | 0.0147 | 0.0770 | 0.0235 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 33.62 | 66360 | 61 | 3.25 | 0.128 | 29.26 | 1.152 | 673 | 1.042 | 0.0423 | 0.0129 | 0.0434 | 0.0132 | 0.0695 | 0.0212 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 42.41 | 83690 | 61 | 3.25 | 0.128 | 29.26 | 1.152 | 673 | 1.042 | 0.0423 | 0.0129 | 0.0434 | 0.0132 | 0.0695 | 0.0212 | | | | | | |
| 1/0 | | | | | | | 53.49 | 105600 | 61 | 3.25 | 0.128 | 29.26 | 1.152 | 673 | 1.042 | 0.0423 | 0.0129 | 0.0434 | 0.0132 | 0.0695 | 0.0212 | | | |
| 2/0 | | | | | | | | | | 67.43 | 133100 | 61 | 3.25 | 0.128 | 29.26 | 1.152 | 673 | 1.042 | 0.0423 | 0.0129 | 0.0434 | 0.0132 | 0.0695 | 0.0212 |
| 3/0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 85.01 | 167800 | 61 | 3.25 | 0.128 | 29.26 | 1.152 | 673 | 1.042 | 0.0423 | 0.0129 | 0.0434 |
| 4/0 | 107.2 | 211600 | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.25 | 0.128 | 29.26 | 1.152 | 673 | 1.042 | 0.0423 | 0.0129 | 0.0434 |
| 250 | | | | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | 3.25 | 0.128 | 29.26 | 1.152 | 673 | 1.042 | 0.0423 | 0.0129 | 0.0434 |
| 300 | | | | | | | — | — | — | | | | | | | 3.25 | 0.128 | 29.26 | 1.152 | 673 | 1.042 | 0.0423 | 0.0129 | 0.0434 |
| 350 | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | | | | 3.25 | 0.128 | 29.26 | 1.152 | 673 | 1.042 | 0.0423 | 0.0129 | 0.0434 |
| 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | 3.25 | 0.128 | 29.26 | 1.152 | 673 | 1.042 | 0.0423 | 0.0129 | 0.0434 |
| 500 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.25 | 0.128 | 29.26 | 1.152 | 673 | 1.042 | 0.0423 | 0.0129 | 0.0434 |
| 600 | | | | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | 3.25 | 0.128 | 29.26 | 1.152 | 673 | 1.042 | 0.0423 | 0.0129 | 0.0434 |
| 700 | | | | | | | — | — | — | | | | | | | 3.25 | 0.128 | 29.26 | 1.152 | 673 | 1.042 | 0.0423 | 0.0129 | 0.0434 |
| 750 | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | | | | 3.25 | 0.128 | 29.26 | 1.152 | 673 | 1.042 | 0.0423 | 0.0129 | 0.0434 |
| 800 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | 3.25 | 0.128 | 29.26 | 1.152 | 673 | 1.042 | 0.0423 | 0.0129 | 0.0434 |
| 900 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.25 | 0.128 | 29.26 | 1.152 | 673 | 1.042 | 0.0423 | 0.0129 | 0.0434 |
| 1000 | | | | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | 3.25 | 0.128 | 29.26 | 1.152 | 673 | 1.042 | 0.0423 | 0.0129 | 0.0434 |

FPN: The construction information is per NEMA WC8-1992 or ANSI/UL 1581-1998. The resistance is calculated per National Bureau of Standards Handbook 100, dated 1966, and Handbook 109, dated 1972. 70-625 TABLES.

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, 2002 Edition.

Exothermic Welding System

Additional Tables

Metric Conductors

| Wire Size | | Circ Mils | # of Strands | Strand Diameter | Diameter | | Colour Code | Die Code |
|-----------|-----|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------|-------|-------------|----------|
| MM | AWG | | | | MM | Inch | | |
| 10 | 8 | 19,73 | 1 | 3.57 | 3.57 | 0.140 | Red | 21 |
| | | | 7 | 1.35 | 4.05 | 0.159 | | |
| 16 | 6 | 31,558 | 1 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 0.177 | Blue | 24 |
| | | | 7 | 1.70 | 5.10 | 0.200 | | |
| | | | | 2.14 | 6.42 | 0.253 | | |
| 25 | 2 | 49,325 | 19 | 1.35 | 6.75 | 0.266 | Brown | 33 |
| | | | | 1.53 | 7.65 | 0.300 | Green | 37 |
| 50 | 1/0 | 98,65 | 61 | 1.78 | 8.90 | 0.350 | Pink | 42 |
| 70 | 2/0 | 138,11 | | 2.14 | 10.70 | 0.421 | Black | 45 |
| 95 | 3/0 | 187,5 | 37 | 2.52 | 12.60 | 0.496 | Orange | 50 |
| | 3/0 | | | 1.78 | 12.46 | 0.490 | | |
| 120 | 250 | 236,76 | 127 | 2.03 | 14.21 | 0.560 | Purple | 54 |
| 150 | 300 | 295,95 | | 2.25 | 15.75 | 0.620 | White | 66 |
| 185 | - | 365 | 91 | 2.52 | 17.64 | 0.695 | Red | 71 |
| 240 | 500 | 473,5 | | 2.25 | 20.25 | 0.797 | Brown | 87 |
| 300 | - | 591,9 | 61 | 2.52 | 22.68 | 0.893 | Green | 94 |
| 400 | - | 789,2 | | 2.85 | 25.65 | 1.000 | Black | 106 |
| | | | 2.36 | 25.96 | 1.022 | | | |
| 500 | - | 986,5 | 61 | 3.20 | 28.80 | 1.134 | - | 125 |
| | | | 91 | 2.65 | 29.15 | 1.148 | | |
| 630 | - | 1,243,000 | 127 | 2.52 | 32.76 | 1.290 | - | - |
| 800 | - | 1,578,400 | | 2.85 | 37.05 | 1.459 | | |
| 1000 | - | 1,973,000 | | 3.20 | 41.60 | 1.638 | | |

Table B.310.1 Ampacities of Two or Three Insulated Conductors, Rated 0 Through 2000 V, Within an Overall Covering (Multiconductor Cable), in Raceway in Free Air Based on Ambient Air Temperature of 30°C (86°F)

Temperature Rating of Conductor

| Size (AWG or kcmil) | 60°C (140°F) | 75°C (167°F) | 90°C (194°F) | 60°C (140°F) | 75°C (167°F) | 90°C (194°F) | Size (AWG or kcmil) |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Types TW, UF | Types RHW, TRHW, THW, THWN, XHHW, ZW | Types THHN, TRHN, THW-2, THWN-2, RHH, RHW-2, USE-2, XHHN, XHHW-2, ZW-2 | Type TW | Types RHW, TRHW, THW, THWN, XHHW | Types THHN, TRHN, THW-2, THWN-2, RHH, RHW-2, USE-2, XHHW, XHHW-2, ZW-2 | |
| 14 | 16* | 18* | 21* | - | - | - | 14 |
| 12 | 20* | 24* | 27* | 16* | 18* | 21* | 12 |
| 10 | 27* | 33* | 36* | 21* | 25* | 28* | 10 |
| 8 | 36 | 43 | 48 | 28 | 33 | 37 | 8 |
| 6 | 48 | 58 | 65 | 38 | 45 | 51 | 6 |
| 4 | 66 | 79 | 89 | 51 | 61 | 69 | 4 |
| 3 | 76 | 90 | 102 | 59 | 70 | 79 | 3 |
| 2 | 88 | 105 | 119 | 69 | 83 | 93 | 2 |
| 1 | 102 | 121 | 137 | 80 | 95 | 106 | 1 |
| 1/0 | 121 | 145 | 163 | 94 | 113 | 127 | 1/0 |
| 2/0 | 138 | 166 | 186 | 108 | 129 | 146 | 2/0 |
| 3/0 | 158 | 189 | 214 | 124 | 147 | 167 | 3/0 |
| 4/0 | 187 | 223 | 253 | 147 | 176 | 197 | 4/0 |
| 250 | 205 | 245 | 276 | 160 | 192 | 217 | 250 |
| 300 | 234 | 281 | 317 | 185 | 221 | 250 | 300 |
| 350 | 255 | 305 | 345 | 202 | 242 | 273 | 350 |
| 400 | 274 | 328 | 371 | 218 | 261 | 295 | 400 |
| 500 | 315 | 378 | 427 | 254 | 303 | 342 | 500 |
| 600 | 343 | 413 | 468 | 279 | 335 | 378 | 600 |
| 700 | 376 | 452 | 514 | 310 | 371 | 420 | 700 |
| 750 | 387 | 466 | 529 | 321 | 384 | 435 | 750 |
| 800 | 397 | 479 | 543 | 331 | 397 | 450 | 800 |
| 900 | 415 | 500 | 570 | 350 | 421 | 477 | 900 |
| 1000 | 448 | 542 | 617 | 382 | 460 | 521 | 1000 |
| Correction Factors | | | | | | | |
| Ambient Temp. (°C) | For ambient temperatures other than 30°C (86°F), multiply the ampacities shown above by the appropriate factor shown below. | | | | | | Ambient Temp. (°C) |
| 21-25 | 1.08 | 1.05 | 1.04 | 1.08 | 1.05 | 1.04 | 70-77 |
| 26-30 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 79-86 |
| 31-35 | 0.91 | 0.94 | 0.96 | 0.91 | 0.94 | 0.96 | 88-95 |
| 36-40 | 0.82 | 0.88 | 0.91 | 0.82 | 0.88 | 0.91 | 97-104 |
| 41-45 | 0.71 | 0.82 | 0.87 | 0.71 | 0.82 | 0.87 | 106-113 |
| 46-50 | 0.58 | 0.75 | 0.82 | 0.58 | 0.75 | 0.82 | 115-122 |

*Unless otherwise specifically permitted elsewhere in this Code, the overcurrent protection for these conductor types shall not exceed 15 A for 14 AWG, 20 A for 12 AWG, and 30 A for 10 AWG copper; or 15 A for 12 AWG and 25 A for 10 AWG aluminum and copper-clad aluminum.

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, 2002 Edition.

Exothermic Welding System

Additional Tables

Table C1 Maximum Number of Conductors or Fixture Wires in Electrical Metallic Tubing (EMT) (Based on Table 1, Chapter 9)

| | | CONDUCTORS | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|---------|
| Type | Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil) | Metric Designator (Trade Size) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 (1/2) | 21 (3/4) | 27 (1) | 35 (1-1/4) | 41 (1-1/2) | 53 (2) | 63 (2-1/2) | 78 (3) | 91 (3-1/2) | 103 (4) |
| RHH, RHW, RHW-2 | 14 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 20 | 27 | 46 | 80 | 120 | 157 | 201 |
| | 12 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 17 | 23 | 38 | 66 | 100 | 131 | 167 |
| | 10 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 18 | 30 | 53 | 81 | 105 | 135 |
| | 8 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 16 | 28 | 42 | 55 | 70 |
| | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 22 | 34 | 44 | 56 |
| | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 17 | 26 | 34 | 44 |
| | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 15 | 23 | 30 | 38 |
| | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 13 | 20 | 26 | 33 |
| | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 13 | 17 | 22 |
| | 1/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 15 | 19 |
| | 2/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 13 | 17 |
| | 3/0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 11 | 14 |
| | 4/0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 12 |
| | 250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 9 |
| | 300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 |
| | 350 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 |
| | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 7 |
| | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| | 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | 700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| 900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | |
| 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| TW, THHW, THW, THW-2 | 14 | 8 | 15 | 25 | 43 | 58 | 96 | 168 | 254 | 332 | 424 |
| | 12 | 6 | 11 | 19 | 33 | 45 | 74 | 129 | 195 | 255 | 326 |
| | 10 | 5 | 8 | 14 | 24 | 33 | 55 | 96 | 145 | 190 | 243 |
| | 8 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 18 | 30 | 53 | 81 | 105 | 135 |
| RHH*, RHW*, RHW-2* | 14 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 28 | 39 | 64 | 112 | 169 | 221 | 282 |
| | 12 | 4 | 8 | 13 | 23 | 31 | 51 | 90 | 136 | 177 | 227 |
| | 10 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 18 | 24 | 40 | 70 | 106 | 138 | 177 |
| | 8 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 24 | 42 | 63 | 83 | 106 |

* Types RHH, RHW, and RHW-2 without outer covering.

| | | CONDUCTORS | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|---------|---|
| Type | Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil) | Metric Designator (Trade Size) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 (1/2) | 21 (3/4) | 27 (1) | 35 (1-1/4) | 41 (1-1/2) | 53 (2) | 63 (2-1/2) | 78 (3) | 91 (3-1/2) | 103 (4) | |
| RHH*, RHW*, RHW-2*, TW, THHW, THW, THW-2 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 11 | 18 | 32 | 48 | 63 | 81 | |
| | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 13 | 24 | 36 | 47 | 60 | |
| | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 20 | 31 | 40 | 52 | |
| | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 17 | 26 | 34 | 44 | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 12 | 18 | 24 | 31 | |
| | 1/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 20 | 26 | |
| | 2/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 13 | 17 | 22 | |
| | 3/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 15 | 19 | |
| | 4/0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 16 | |
| | 250 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 13 | |
| | 300 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 11 | |
| | 350 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 10 | |
| | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 9 | |
| | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 | |
| | 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | |
| | 700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| | 750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| | 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | |
| | 900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| THHN, THWN, THWN-2 | 14 | 12 | 22 | 35 | 61 | 84 | 138 | 241 | 364 | 476 | 608 | |
| | 12 | 9 | 16 | 26 | 45 | 61 | 101 | 176 | 266 | 347 | 443 | |
| | 10 | 5 | 10 | 16 | 28 | 38 | 63 | 111 | 167 | 219 | 279 | |
| | 8 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 16 | 22 | 36 | 64 | 96 | 126 | 161 | |
| | 6 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 12 | 16 | 26 | 46 | 69 | 91 | 116 | |
| | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 16 | 28 | 43 | 56 | 71 | |
| | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 13 | 24 | 36 | 47 | 60 | |
| | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 51 | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 15 | 22 | 29 | 37 | |
| | 1/0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 12 | 19 | 25 | 32 | |
| | 2/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 20 | 26 | |
| | 3/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 17 | 22 | |
| | 4/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 14 | 18 | |
| | 250 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 15 | |
| | 300 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 13 | |
| | 350 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 11 | |
| | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 | |
| | 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 7 | |
| | 700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | |
| 750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | |
| 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | |
| 900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | | |
| 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | |

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, 2002 Edition

* Types RHH, RHW, and RHW-2 without outer covering.

Exothermic Welding System

Additional Tables

Table C4 Maximum Number of Conductors or Fixture Wires in Intermediate Metal Conduit (IMC) (Based on Table 1, Chapter 9)

| CONDUCTORS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|---------|
| Type | Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil) | Metric Designator (Trade Size) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 (1/2) | 21 (3/4) | 27 (1) | 35 (1-1/4) | 41 (1-1/2) | 53 (2) | 63 (2-1/2) | 78 (3) | 91 (3-1/2) | 103 (4) |
| RHH, RHW, RHW-2 | 14 | 4 | 8 | 13 | 22 | 30 | 49 | 70 | 108 | 144 | 186 |
| | 12 | 4 | 6 | 11 | 18 | 25 | 41 | 58 | 89 | 120 | 154 |
| | 10 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 15 | 20 | 33 | 47 | 72 | 97 | 124 |
| | 8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 17 | 24 | 38 | 50 | 65 |
| | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 19 | 30 | 40 | 52 |
| | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 15 | 23 | 31 | 41 |
| | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 13 | 21 | 28 | 36 |
| | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 11 | 18 | 24 | 31 |
| | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 16 | 20 |
| | 1/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 18 |
| RHH, RHW, RHW-2 | 2/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 15 |
| | 3/0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 13 |
| | 4/0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 11 |
| | 250 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 | |
| | 300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 |
| | 350 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 7 |
| | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 |
| | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | 700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| TW, THW, THW-2 | 750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| | 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| | 900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | 1250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | 1500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 1750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 14 | 10 | 17 | 27 | 47 | 64 | 104 | 147 | 228 | 304 | 392 |
| | 12 | 7 | 13 | 21 | 36 | 49 | 80 | 113 | 175 | 234 | 301 |
| 10 | 5 | 9 | 15 | 27 | 36 | 59 | 84 | 130 | 174 | 224 | |
| 8 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 15 | 20 | 33 | 47 | 72 | 97 | 124 | |
| RHH,* RHW,* RHW-2 | 14 | 6 | 11 | 18 | 31 | 42 | 69 | 98 | 151 | 202 | 261 |
| RHH,* RHW,* RHW-2* | 12 | 5 | 9 | 14 | 25 | 34 | 56 | 79 | 122 | 163 | 209 |
| RHH,* RHW,* RHW-2* | 10 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 19 | 26 | 43 | 61 | 95 | 127 | 163 |
| RHH,* RHW,* RHW-2* | 8 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 12 | 16 | 26 | 37 | 57 | 76 | 98 |
| RHH,* RHW,* RHW-2* | 6 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 12 | 20 | 28 | 43 | 58 | 75 |
| RHH,* RHW,* RHW-2* | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 32 | 43 | 56 |

* Types RHH, RHW, and RHW-2 without outer covering.

| CONDUCTORS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|---------|
| Type | Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil) | Metric Designator (Trade Size) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 (1/2) | 21 (3/4) | 27 (1) | 35 (1-1/4) | 41 (1-1/2) | 53 (2) | 63 (2-1/2) | 78 (3) | 91 (3-1/2) | 103 (4) |
| TW, THHW, THW, THW-2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 13 | 18 | 28 | 37 | 48 |
| | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 15 | 23 | 31 | 41 |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 16 | 22 | 28 |
| | 1/0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 14 | 19 | 24 |
| | 2/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 20 |
| | 3/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 13 | 17 |
| | 4/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 11 | 14 |
| | 250 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 12 |
| | 300 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 |
| | 350 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 9 |
| THHN, THWN, THWN-2 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 |
| | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 7 |
| | 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | 700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | 750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | 900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| | 14 | 14 | 24 | 39 | 68 | 91 | 149 | 211 | 326 | 436 | 562 |
| | 12 | 10 | 17 | 29 | 49 | 67 | 109 | 154 | 238 | 318 | 410 |
| 10 | 6 | 11 | 18 | 31 | 42 | 68 | 97 | 150 | 200 | 258 | |
| 8 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 18 | 24 | 39 | 56 | 86 | 115 | 149 | |
| 6 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 13 | 17 | 28 | 40 | 62 | 83 | 107 | |
| 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 17 | 25 | 38 | 51 | 66 | |
| 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 32 | 43 | 56 | |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 17 | 27 | 36 | 47 | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 13 | 20 | 27 | 35 | |
| 1/0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 11 | 17 | 23 | 29 | |
| 2/0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 14 | 19 | 24 | |
| 3/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 16 | 20 | |
| 4/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 13 | 17 | |
| 250 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 10 | 13 | |
| 300 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 12 | |
| 350 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 400 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 9 | |
| 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 | |
| 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 | |
| 700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |

Note: This table is for concentric stranded conductors only. For compact stranded conductors, Table C4(A) should be used. *Types RHH, RHW, and RHW-2 without outer covering.

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, 2002 Edition

Exothermic Welding System

Additional Tables

Table C8 Maximum Number of Conductors or Fixture Wires in Rigid Metal Conduit (RMC) (Based on Table 1, Chapter 9)

| | | CONDUCTORS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Type | Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil) | Metric Designator (Trade Size) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 (1/2) | 21 (3/4) | 27 (1) | 35 (1-1/4) | 41 (1-1/2) | 53 (2) | 63 (2-1/2) | 78 (3) | 91 (3-1/2) | 103 (4) | 129 (5) | 155 (6) | |
| RHH, RHW, RHW-2 | 14 | 4 | 7 | 12 | 21 | 28 | 46 | 66 | 102 | 136 | 176 | 276 | 398 | |
| | 12 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 17 | 23 | 38 | 55 | 85 | 113 | 146 | 229 | 330 | |
| | 10 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 14 | 19 | 31 | 44 | 68 | 91 | 118 | 185 | 267 | |
| | 8 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 16 | 23 | 36 | 48 | 61 | 97 | 139 | |
| | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 13 | 18 | 29 | 38 | 49 | 77 | 112 | |
| | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 30 | 38 | 60 | 87 | |
| | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 12 | 19 | 26 | 34 | 53 | 76 | |
| | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 17 | 23 | 29 | 46 | 66 | |
| | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 15 | 19 | 30 | 44 | |
| | 1/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 13 | 17 | 26 | 38 | |
| | 2/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 11 | 14 | 23 | 33 | |
| | 3/0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 12 | 20 | 28 | |
| | 4/0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 17 | 24 | |
| | 250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 13 | 18 | |
| | 300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 16 | |
| | 350 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 15 | |
| | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 13 | |
| | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 11 | |
| | 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 9 | |
| | 700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | |
| 750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 8 | | |
| 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | | |
| 900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | | |
| 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | | |
| TW, THHW, THW, THW-2 | 14 | 9 | 15 | 25 | 44 | 59 | 98 | 140 | 216 | 288 | 370 | 581 | 839 | |
| | 12 | 7 | 12 | 19 | 33 | 45 | 75 | 107 | 165 | 221 | 284 | 446 | 644 | |
| RHH,* RHW,* RHW-2* | 10 | 5 | 9 | 14 | 25 | 34 | 56 | 80 | 123 | 164 | 212 | 332 | 480 | |
| | 8 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 14 | 19 | 31 | 44 | 68 | 91 | 118 | 185 | 267 | |
| RHH,* RHW,* RHW-2* | 14 | 6 | 10 | 17 | 29 | 39 | 65 | 93 | 143 | 191 | 246 | 387 | 558 | |
| | 12 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 23 | 32 | 52 | 75 | 115 | 154 | 198 | 311 | 448 | |
| RHH,* RHW,* RHW-2* | 10 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 18 | 25 | 41 | 58 | 90 | 120 | 154 | 242 | 350 | |
| | 8 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 11 | 15 | 24 | 35 | 54 | 72 | 92 | 145 | 209 | |

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, 2002 Edition

| | | CONDUCTORS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Type | Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil) | Metric Designator (Trade Size) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 (1/2) | 21 (3/4) | 27 (1) | 35 (1-1/4) | 41 (1-1/2) | 53 (2) | 63 (2-1/2) | 78 (3) | 91 (3-1/2) | 103 (4) | 129 (5) | 155 (6) | |
| RHH,* RHW,* RHW-2*, TW, THHW, THW, THW-2 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 11 | 18 | 27 | 41 | 55 | 71 | 111 | 160 | |
| | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 20 | 31 | 41 | 53 | 83 | 120 | |
| | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 17 | 26 | 35 | 45 | 71 | 103 | |
| | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 22 | 30 | 38 | 60 | 87 | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 15 | 21 | 27 | 42 | 61 | |
| | 1/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 13 | 18 | 23 | 36 | 52 | |
| | 2/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 15 | 19 | 31 | 44 | |
| | 3/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 13 | 16 | 26 | 37 | |
| | 4/0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 21 | 31 | |
| | 250 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 17 | 25 | |
| | 300 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 15 | 22 | |
| | 350 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 13 | 19 | |
| | 400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 17 | |
| | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 14 | |
| | 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 12 | |
| | 700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 10 | |
| | 750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 10 | |
| | 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 9 | |
| | 900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | |
| | 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 | |
| THHN, THWN, THWN-2 | 14 | 13 | 22 | 36 | 63 | 85 | 140 | 200 | 309 | 412 | 531 | 833 | 1202 | |
| | 12 | 9 | 16 | 26 | 46 | 62 | 102 | 146 | 225 | 301 | 387 | 608 | 877 | |
| | 10 | 6 | 10 | 17 | 29 | 39 | 64 | 92 | 142 | 189 | 244 | 383 | 552 | |
| | 8 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 16 | 22 | 37 | 53 | 82 | 109 | 140 | 221 | 318 | |
| | 6 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 12 | 16 | 27 | 38 | 59 | 79 | 101 | 159 | 230 | |
| | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 16 | 23 | 36 | 48 | 62 | 98 | 141 | |
| | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 14 | 20 | 31 | 41 | 53 | 83 | 120 | |
| | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 17 | 26 | 34 | 44 | 70 | 100 | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 12 | 19 | 25 | 33 | 51 | 74 | |
| | 1/0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 16 | 21 | 27 | 43 | 63 | |
| | 2/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 13 | 18 | 23 | 36 | 52 | |
| | 3/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 15 | 19 | 30 | 43 | |
| | 4/0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 16 | 25 | 36 | |
| | 250 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 13 | 20 | 29 | |
| | 300 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 17 | 25 | |
| | 350 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 15 | 22 | |
| | 400 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 13 | 20 | |
| | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 16 | |
| | 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 13 | |
| | 700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 11 | |
| 750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 11 | | |
| 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 10 | | |
| 900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 9 | | |
| 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | | |

Note: This table is for concentric stranded conductors only. For compact stranded conductors, Table C8(A) should be used. *Types RHH, RHW, and RHW-2 without outer covering.

Competitive Cross Reference

Figure 6 — Compression Ground Tap Connectors

| E-Z-Ground® | Burndy | IlSCO |
|-------------|-----------|-------|
| 54855 | YGHP29C2 | GGC-2 |
| 54860 | YGHP29C26 | GGC-3 |
| 54865 | YGHP29C29 | GGC-4 |
| 54875 | YGHP2C2 | GGC-1 |
| 54885 | YGHP34C2 | GGC-5 |
| 54890 | YGHP34C26 | GGC-6 |
| 54895 | YGHP34C29 | GGC-7 |
| 54900 | YGHP34C34 | GGC-8 |

Figure 6 to Figure 6 — Compression Ground Grid Connectors

| E-Z-Ground® | Burndy | IlSCO |
|-------------|------------|-------|
| 54855L | YGL2C2 | - |
| 54855LR12 | YGLR29C12 | - |
| 54865L | YGL29C2 | GGA-2 |
| 54865LR58 | YGLR29C58 | - |
| 54875L | YGL29C29 | GGA-3 |
| 54875LR34 | YGLR29C34 | - |
| 54885L | YGL34C2 | GGA-4 |
| 54885LR12 | YGLR34C12 | - |
| 54895L | YGL34C29 | GGA-5 |
| 54895LR58 | YGLR34C58 | - |
| 54900L | YGL34C34 | GGA-6 |
| 54900LR34 | YGLR34C34 | - |
| 54910LR100 | YGLR29C100 | - |
| 54920LR100 | YGLR34C100 | - |

C-Crimp Series BC

| E-Z-Ground® | Burndy | IlSCO |
|-------------|---------|----------|
| BC202 | YC26C2 | - |
| BC2020-BB | YC26C26 | - |
| BC22 | YC2C2 | ULT-7-Z |
| BC24 | YC2C4 | ULT-6-Z |
| BC402 | YC28C2 | - |
| BC4020 | YC28C26 | - |
| BC4040 | YC28C28 | ULT-12-Z |
| BC44 | YC4C4 | ULT-5-Z |
| BC46-BB | YC4C6 | ULT-4-Z |
| BC48 | YC4C8 | - |

C-Taps

| EZ Ground® | Burndy | IlSCO |
|------------|----------|-------|
| CTG250 | GCM28CG3 | - |

Type SP — Service Post Connectors

| Blackburn® | Penn Union | Burndy | IlSCO/Utilico | Kupler |
|------------|------------|---------|---------------|--------|
| SP0DL | SCS-0A1 | K2C15B1 | | |
| SP1DL | SCS-1A1 | K2C17B1 | | |
| SP2DL | SCS-2A1 | K2C20B1 | | |
| SP3DL | SCS-3A1 | K2C22B1 | | |
| SP4DL | SCS-4A1 | K2C23B1 | | |
| SP5DL | SCS-5A1 | K2C25B1 | | |
| SP6DL | SCS-6A1 | K2C26B1 | | |
| SP8DL | SCS-8A1 | K2C28B1 | | |
| SP9DL | SCS-9A1 | K2C31B1 | | |
| SP10DL | SCS-10A1 | K2C34B1 | | |
| SP0SL | SSS-0A1 | KC15B1 | - | - |
| SP1SL | SSS-1A1 | KC17B1 | | |
| SP2SL | SSS-2A1 | KC20B1 | | |
| SP3SL | SSS-3A1 | KC22B1 | | |
| SP4SL | SSS-4A1 | KC23B1 | | |
| SP5SL | SSS-5A1 | KC25B1 | | |
| SP6SL | SSS-6A1 | KC26B1 | | |
| SP8SL | SSS-8A1 | KC28B1 | | |
| SP9SL | SSS-9A1 | KC31B1 | | |
| SP10SL | SSS-10A1 | KC34B1 | | |

Flexible Braids

| Blackburn® | Penn Union | Burndy | IlSCO/Utilico | Penn-Union | Anderson | Dossert | Gedney |
|------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|----------|---------|--------|
| FB2D12 | | B2D12N | | FXB2A-12-Q | | | |
| FB2E12 | | B2E12N | | FXB2C-12N-Q | | | |
| FB2F12 | | B2F12N | | FXB2D-12N-Q | | | |
| FB3D12 | | B3D12N | | FXB3A-12-Q | | | |
| FB3E12 | | B3E12N | | FXB3C-12N-Q | | | |
| FB3F12 | | B3F12N | | - | | | |
| FB3XD12 | | B4D12N | | - | | | |
| FB4E12 | | B4E12N | | FXB4C-12N-Q | | | |
| FB4F12 | | B4F12N | | FXB4D-12N-Q | | | |
| FBD12 | | BD12N | | FXBA-12-Q | | | |
| FBD18 | - | FXBA-18-Q | | | | | |
| FBD24 | - | FXBA-24-Q | | | | | |
| FBE12 | BE12N | FXBB-12N-Q | | | | | |
| FBF12 | BF12N | FXBD-12N-Q | | | | | |
| FBG12 | - | FXBE-12N-Q | | | | | |
| FBG18 | - | FXBE-18S-Q | | | | | |
| FBG24 | - | FXBE-24S-Q | | | | | |

Competitive Cross Reference

| Ground Plates | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|
| E-Z-Ground® | Burndy | | | | | | | |
| GP2250-2 | YGF29-2N | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| GP2250-4 | YGF29-4N | | | | | | | |
| GP250500-2 | YGF34-2N | | | | | | | |
| GP250500-4 | YGF34-4N | | | | | | | |
| Figure 8 — Compression Tap Connectors for Copper Ground Rods | | | | | | | | |
| E-Z-Ground® | Burndy | | | | | | | |
| GR1-202 | YGHR26C100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| GR12-202 | YGHR26C12 | | | | | | | |
| GR12-40250 | YGHR29C12 | | | | | | | |
| GR1-300500 | YGHR34C100 | | | | | | | |
| GR1-40250 | YGHR29C100 | | | | | | | |
| GR34-202 | YGHR26C34 | | | | | | | |
| GR34-300500 | YGHR34C34 | | | | | | | |
| GR34-40250 | YGHR29C34 | | | | | | | |
| GR58-202 | YGHR26C58 | | | | | | | |
| GR58-300500 | YGHR34C58 | | | | | | | |
| GR58-40250 | YGHR29C58 | | | | | | | |
| Type TBGS — Structural Grounding Studs | | | | | | | | |
| E-Z-Ground® | Burndy | | | | | | | |
| TBGS14 | GSTUD14HY | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| TBGS34 | GSTUD34HY | | | | | | | |
| TBGS38 | GSTUD38HY | | | | | | | |
| TBGS58 | GSTUD916HY | | | | | | | |
| Type JAB — Ground Rod Clamps | | | | | | | | |
| Blackburn® | Penn Union | Burndy | IlSCO | Eritech | Anderson | Joslyn | Dossert | |
| JAB12 | CAB-1 | GRC12 | CGRC48 | HDC12 | - | J8391AB | GNA50 | |
| JAB58 | CAB-2 | GRC58 | CGRC58 | - | | J8392AB | GNA62 | |
| JAB34 | CAB-3 | - | - | HDC34 | | J8393AB | GNA75 | |
| JAB34C | - | GRC3426 | CGRC68 | - | GC-103-01 | - | - | |
| JAB1 | - | - | - | - | | J8491AB | GN-50 | |
| JAB12H | CAB-1 | - | - | HDC12 | | GC-103-02 | A8393AB | GN-62 |
| JAB58H | CAB-2 | - | - | HDC58R | | GC-103-03 | J8493AB | GN-75 |
| JAB34H | CAB-3 | - | - | HDC34 | | - | - | - |
| JAB1H | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Type G — Budget Line Ground Rod Clamps | | | | | | | | |
| Blackburn® | Penn Union | Burndy | IlSCO | Eritech | Anderson | Joslyn | Dossert | |
| G3 | CAB-1 | GRC12 | - | CP38 | - | - | - | |
| G4 | CEB-1 | GRC-12 | GRC-48 | CP12 | GC-4 | | GNL50 | |
| G5 | CEB-2 | GRC-58 | GRC-58 | CP58 | GC-5 | | GNL62 | |
| G6 | CEB-3 | GRC34 | GRC-68 | CP34 | GC-6 | | GNL75 | |

Blackburn and E-Z-Ground are registered trademarks for Thomas & Betts Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Competitive Cross Reference

| Type GUV — U-Bolt Clamps | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|---------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------|-----------|---------|--------|
| Blackburn® | Penn Union | Burndy | IlSCO/Utilco | Homac® | Anderson | Dossert | Gedney | | | | | |
| GUV4021 | - | GAR2226 | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| GUV4025 | | GAR2229 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUV584 | - | GAR644C | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUV5821 | | GAR6426 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUV5825 | | GAR6429 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUV784 | | GPL-8 | | | | | | GAR144C | | | | |
| GUV7821 | | GPL-9 | | | | | | GAR1426 | | | | |
| GUV7825 | GPL-10 | GAR1429 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUV1184 | GPL-14 | GAR154C | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUV11821 | GPL-15 | GAR1526 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUV1384 | GPL-20 | GAR164C | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUV13821 | - | GAR1626 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUV13825 | GPL-22 | GAR1629 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUV1584 | GPL-26 | GAR174C | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUV15821 | GPL-27 | GAR1726 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUV15825 | GPL-28 | GAR1729 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUV204 | GPL-32 | GAR184C | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUV2021 | GPL-33 | GAR1826 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUV2025 | GPL-34 | GAR1829 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUV21221 | GPL-39 | GAR1926 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUV21225 | GPL-40 | GAR1929 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUV3021 | GPL-45 | GAR2026 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUV3025 | GPL-46 | GAR2029 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUV31221 | GPL-51 | GAR2126 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type GTC — Tower Ground Clamps | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blackburn® | Penn Union | Burndy | | | | | | IlSCO/Utilco | Homac® | Anderson | Dossert | Gedney |
| GTC13 | GMS-2 | GBM26 | | | | | | - | - | GC140-01 | GFM-13 | - |
| GTC14 | GMS-3 | GBM29 | | | | | | | | GC-140-02 | GFM-25 | |
| GTC23 | GM-2 | GB26 | GC141-01 | GF13 | | | | | | | | |
| GTC24 | GM-3 | GB29 | - | GF25 | | | | | | | | |
| Type TTC — Transformer Tank Ground Connectors | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blackburn® | Penn Union | Burndy | IlSCO/Utilco | Homac® | Anderson | Dossert | Eritech | | | | | |
| TTC2 | HGSE-020 | EQC632C | - | - | GTCL-34A | - | TGC210 | | | | | |
| TTC3 | HGSE-C1 | - | | | GTCL-23A | TGC8-50 | | | | | | |
| TTC4 | - | | | | - | - | | | | | | |
| TTC2P | - | | | | - | - | | | | | | |
| TTC3P | GSE-C1TN | | | | - | GTC23A-TP | TGC8-50SN | | | | | |
| TTC4P | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| Type GP — Copper Pole Bottom Ground Plates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blackburn® | Penn Union | Burndy | IlSCO/Utilco | Homac® | Anderson | Dossert | Eritech | | | | | |
| GP100 | - | - | - | 5575 | - | - | EGP100 | | | | | |

Blackburn and Homac are registered trademarks for Thomas & Betts Corporation.
 All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.